

## **Public Disclosure for Tax-Exempt Organizations**

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of their application for exemption and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. Alternatively, the Internet may be used to make these documents available. (See the "Using the Internet" section which follows.) These rules apply to an organization's Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years and to its application for exemption. If the application was filed prior to July 15, 1987, disclosure is not required unless the organization had a copy of the application on July 15, 1987. An organization may omit names and addresses of contributors from its return(s). Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

While disclosure rules create an additional burden, they also provide an opportunity for your organization to showcase the community benefits that it provides. The rules also heighten the need to carefully review all responses, including narrative explanations, contained on your Form(s) 990/990-T before filing.

## Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there.

## How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent.

## Written Requests

Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

## What Can an Organization Charge?

You are currently allowed to charge a maximum fee of \$.20 cents per page in addition to actual postage costs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Certain information within an application for exemption can be withheld from public inspection if public availability would adversely affect the organization, e.g., information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work or apparatus of the organization.

If any organization receives a written request for copies with no payment enclosed and the organization requires payment in advance, the organization must request payment within seven days from the date it received the request. An organization is required to accept a personal check for written requests if it does not accept payment by credit card. If an organization does not require prepayment and the requester does not enclose a prepayment with the request, the organization must receive consent from a requester before providing copies for which the fee charge for copying and postage would be in excess of \$20.

## Local or Subordinate Organizations

A local or subordinate organization that is covered by a group exemption letter is given additional time for responding to some requests. If this type of organization receives a request made in person for inspection of its application for tax exemption, the local organization is required to acquire and make available the application for a group exemption letter filed by the central or parent organization within not more than two weeks. The same general rule would apply with respect to a local or subordinate organization that does not file its own Form(s) 990/990-T but is covered under a group return. Again, the local or subordinate organization must make the group return available for inspection within a reasonable period which is defined as not more than two weeks. If the group return includes separate schedules with respect to each local or subordinate organization, the local or subordinate organization may exclude or omit any schedules relating only to other organizations which are included in the group return.

If a request is made for a personal inspection to a local or subordinate organization, it has the option of mailing the return to the requester rather than allowing an inspection. However, if this is done, the local or subordinate organization may not charge for the copying of the document unless the requester consents to the charge. If a local or subordinate organization receives a request for copies, then it must comply with the rules stated previously.

## Using the Internet

As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its exemption application and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the Internet. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the Internet must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

There is nothing that prevents others from posting your Forms 990, 990-T and exemption application on the Internet. Based on this fact and the potential strain on your organization's resources from providing copies, organizations should consider posting these documents on the Internet.

### What if the Requests Are a Form of Harassment?

If an organization believes it is subject to a harassment campaign, it can file an application for a harassment determination with the Internal Revenue Service. This would allow the organization to suspend compliance with these requests. In addition, an organization may disregard requests for copies in excess of two per month or four per year made by a single individual or sent from a single address, without submitting an application for a harassment determination.

Please contact your BKD advisor if you have questions about these rules.

BKD TAX506 9-11

**Public Disclosure Rules** 

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

| A                              | or th           | 1e 201           | 5 calendar year, or tax year begil                        | nning $07/01$ , 2015                                | , and ending       | _                          |               |           | /30, 20 16          |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Bo                             | heck if ap      | nnlicable:       | C Name of organization                                    |   |                    | ·                          | •             |           | ion number          |                 |
| _                              | _               |                  | WABASH COLLEGE  |   |                    | 3!                         | 5-0868        | 3202      |                     |                 |
|                                | Addre<br>chang  |                  | Doing business as   |   |                    |                            |               |           |                     |                 |
|                                | Name            | e change         | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is                 | not delivered to street address)                    | Room/suite         | E Tele                     | phone nur     | nber      |                     |                 |
|                                | -               | l return         | P. O. BOX 352   |   |                    | (76                        | 5) 36         | 1 – 64    | 121                 |                 |
|                                | Final<br>termin | return/<br>nated | City or town, state or province, country, a               | and ZIP or foreign postal code                      |                    |                            |               |           |                     |                 |
|                                | Amen<br>return  |                  | CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 479                                    | 933   |                    | <b>G</b> Gros              | ss receipts   | \$        | 510,020,49          | 9.              |
|                                | Applic<br>pendi | cation<br>ing    | F Name and address of principal officer:                  | GREGORY HESS  |                    | H(a) Is                    | this a grou   | ip return | for Yes X           | No              |
|                                |                 |                  | PO BOX 352 CRAWFORDSV                                     | ILLE, IN 47933                                      |                    |                            | re all subord |           | uded? Yes           | No              |
| I                              | Tax-ex          | empt st          | atus: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) (                                | ) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1)                         | or 527             | If                         | "No," attac   | h a list. | (see instructions)  |                 |
| J                              | Websi           | ite: 🕨           | WWW.WABASH.EDU  |   |                    | <b>H(c)</b> G              | roup exemp    | otion nur | mber <b>&gt;</b>    |                 |
| K                              | Form o          | of orgar         | nization: X Corporation Trust                             | Association Other ►                                 | L Year of for      | mation: 18                 | 332 <b>M</b>  | State o   | f legal domicile:   | ΙN              |
| Pa                             | art I           | Su               | mmary   |   |                    |                            |               |           |                     |                 |
|                                | 1               | Briefly          | / describe the organization's mission o                   | r most significant activities: WABASF               | H COLLEGE          | IS A L                     | IBERA:        | L AR      | TS COLLEGE          |                 |
| ė                              |                 | FOR              | MEN THAT EDUCATES THEM                                    | TO THINK CRITICALLY, A                              | ACT RESPON         | SIBLY,                     | LEAD          |           |                     |                 |
| ă                              |                 | EFF              | ECTIVELY, AND LIVE HUMAN                                  | ELY.  |                    |                            |               |           |                     |                 |
| /err                           | 2               | Check            | this box 🕨 🔛 if the organization d                        | iscontinued its operations or dispose               | ed of more than 2  | 25% of its r               | net assets    | <br>S.    |                     |                 |
| Governance                     | l .             |                  | er of voting members of the governing                     |   |                    |                            |               | 3         | 3                   | 5.              |
|                                |                 |                  | er of independent voting members of t                     |   |                    |                            |               | 4         | 3                   | 3.              |
| Activities &                   |                 |                  | number of individuals employed in cale                    |   |                    |                            |               | 5         | 1,10                | $\frac{-}{4}$ . |
| Ţ                              |                 |                  | number of volunteers (estimate if necess                  |   |                    |                            |               | 6         | 3                   | 4.              |
| Ac                             | 7a              | Total            | unrelated business revenue from Part V                    |   |                    |                            |               | 7a        | -619,59             | <u> </u>        |
|                                |                 |                  | nrelated business taxable income from                     |   |                    |                            |               | 7b        | -820,726            |                 |
|                                |                 |                  |   | ,   |                    |                            | r Year        |           | Current Year        |                 |
|                                | 8               | Contri           | ibutions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)                  |   |                    | 20,2                       | 55,24         | 5.        | 22,607,52           | $\frac{-}{4}$   |
| Revenue                        |                 |                  | am service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)                   |   |                    | 38,712,853.<br>12,430,978. |               | 38,980,96 | _                   |                 |
| eve                            |                 |                  | ment income (Part VIII, column (A), line                  |   |                    |                            |               | -3,481,66 |                     |                 |
| Ř                              |                 |                  | revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5,                  |   |                    |                            | 55,76         |           | 221,33              |                 |
|                                |                 |                  | revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must                    |   |                    |                            | 54,84         | -         | 58,328,15           | _               |
|                                |                 |                  | s and similar amounts paid (Part IX, colu                 |   |                    |                            | 91,77         |           | 20,233,19           |                 |
|                                |                 |                  | its paid to or for members (Part IX, colu                 |   |                    | 20,0                       |               | 0.        |                     | 0.              |
|                                | 4.5             |                  | es, other compensation, employee bene                     |   |                    | 26.6                       | 53,49         |           | 26,223,68           |                 |
| Expenses                       | 16 a            |                  | ssional fundraising fees (Part IX, column                 |   |                    | 20,0                       | 4,30          |           | 155,94              | _               |
| be                             | h               | Total            | fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (I                  | 1 (A), line 25) \( 2 \ 0.23 \ 1.18                  |                    |                            | 1,50          |           | 133771              | <u> </u>        |
| Ж                              | 17              |                  | expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11                   |   |                    | 23 3                       | 24,91         | 6         | 23,785,02           | 2               |
|                                |                 |                  | expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal                     |   |                    |                            | 74,48         | _         | 70,397,84           | _               |
|                                |                 |                  | nue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from                  |   |                    |                            | 80,36         | _         | -12,069,68          |                 |
| -Se                            |                 | IVEVE            | ide less expenses. Subtract line to non                   | Time 12   |                    | eginning of                |               |           | End of Year         | <u>·</u>        |
| Net Assets or<br>Fund Balances | 20              | Total            | accets (Part V. line 16)                                  |   |                    |                            | 01,22         |           | 514,658,87          | <del></del>     |
| Asse                           | 21              |                  | assets (Part X, line 16)<br>liabilities (Part X, line 26) |   |                    |                            | 83,37         | _         | 76,868,21           | _               |
| nd/                            | 22              |                  | ssets or fund balances. Subtract line 21                  | from line 20  |                    |                            | 17,85         | _         | 437,790,65          | _               |
|                                | rt II           |                  | qnature Block   | Hom line 20   |                    | 137,1                      | 17,05         | 0.        | 137,770,03          | <u></u>         |
|                                |                 |                  | of perjury, I declare that I have examined this           | is return including accompanying schedu             | ıles and statemen  | ts and to th               | ne hest of    | mv kr     | nowledge and helief | it is           |
| true                           | e, corre        | ect, and         | complete. Declaration of preparer (other than             | officer) is based on all information of which       | ch preparer has ar | ny knowledg                | e.            | ,         |                     |                 |
|                                |                 |                  |   |   |                    |                            | 05/1          | 5/20      | 17                  |                 |
| Sig                            | n               |                  | Signature of officer                                      |   |                    |                            | Date          | J / Z O   | <u> </u>            | —               |
| He                             |                 | '                | LARRY GRIFFITH  | TREASU  | o F D              |                            |               |           |                     |                 |
|                                |                 |                  | Type or print name and title                              | IKEASUI   | XEK                |                            |               |           |                     | —               |
|                                |                 |                  | Type preparer's name                                      | Preparer's signature                                | Date               | T                          |               | ., P1     | ΓΙΝ                 | —               |
| Paic                           | i               |                  |   |   | Date               |                            | heck          | "         |                     |                 |
| Pre                            | parer           |                  | OLE B FISHBACK  |   |                    |                            | elf-employe   |           | P01279475           | —               |
| Use                            | Only            |                  | sname ►BKD, LLP   | EDDEE TABLE 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. | 1.0004             |                            |               |           | L60260              |                 |
| N 4 -                          | , 4la - 11      |                  | address ▶201 N. ILLINOIS S                                |   | 1 46204            | Phone                      | no. 3         | 1/.5      | 383.4000            | _               |
| <u> </u>                       |                 |                  | cuss this return with the preparer show                   | ,             |                    |                            |               |           |                     | No              |
| For                            | Paper           | rwork            | Reduction Act Notice, see the separat                     | e instructions.                                     |                    |                            |               |           | Form <b>990</b> (20 | 15)             |

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2014) Page 2 Х If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II and check this box..... Note. Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I (on page 1). Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. Only file the original (no copies needed). Part II Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification number (EIN) or Type or WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 print Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Social security number (SSN) File by the P. O. BOX 352 due date for filing your City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. return. See CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 instructions Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) . . . . . 0 1 1 Application Return Application Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 80 Form 4720 (individual) Form 4720 (other than individual) 03 09 Form 990-PF 04 10 Form 5227 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 12 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. 765 Telephone No. ► 361-6212 Fax No. ▶ If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box • If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. 05/15 . 20 17 I request an additional 3-month extension of time until 5 07/01 , or other tax year beginning For calendar year 15 , and ending 06/30 , 20 16 6 If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Change in accounting period State in detail why you need the extension ADDITIONAL TIME IS REQUIRED TO ACCUMULATE THE 7 INFORMATION NECESSARY TO FILE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RETURN. If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 8a |\$ 0. b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868. 8b | \$ 0. c Balance Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 8c |\$ 0. Signature and Verification must be completed for Part II only. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my

knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form.

Signature > Date  $\triangleright 02/15/2017$ Title >

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2014)

JSA 5F8055 1.000

TX6855 D310 PAGE 1

## Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2014)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

OMB No. 1545-1709

 If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box X If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form). Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits. Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification number (EIN) or Type or print 35-0868202 WABASH COLLEGE File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Social security number (SSN) due date for P. O. BOX 352 filing your return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 **Application** Application Return Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 0.9 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 LARRY GRIFFITH The books are in the care of ► P.O. BOX 352 CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 Telephone No. ▶ 765 361-6212 FAX No. ▶ If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time 02/15, 20 17, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or  $\blacktriangleright$  x tax year beginning 07/01, 2015, and ending 06/30, 2016. If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a |\$ 0. If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b \$ 0. c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. 0. Caution. If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment

JSA 5F8054 1.000

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

TX6855 D310 PAGE 2

| P          | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments  |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| _          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III  | . 📖      |
| 1          | Briefly describe the organization's mission:  |          |
|            | WABASH COLLEGE IS A LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE FOR MEN THAT EDUCATES THEM   |          |
|            | TO THINK CRITICALLY, ACT RESPONSIBLY, LEAD EFFECTIVELY, AND LIVE  |          |
|            | HUMANELY.   |          |
| _          |   |          |
| 2          | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the  | V N.     |
|            |   | X No     |
| _          | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  |          |
| 3          | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  | X No     |
|            | services? Yes | A NO     |
| 4          | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measure expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to   |          |
|            | the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.   | •        |
| 4a         | (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 62,043,784. including grants of \$ 20,233,195. ) (Revenue \$ 38,934,948. )  |          |
|            | INSTRUCTION - INSTITUTIONS' ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAM. STUDENT   |          |
|            | SERVICES AND ATHLETICS - ACTIVITIES WHOSE PRIMARY GOAL IS TO  |          |
|            | CONTRIBUTE TO THE STUDENT'S EMOTIONAL AND PHYSICAL WELL-BEING AS  |          |
|            | WELL AS INTELLECTUAL, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OUTSIDE OF   |          |
|            | CLASS. ACADEMIC SUPPORT AND LIBRARY - SUPPORT SERVICES FOR  |          |
|            | INSTRUCTION, RESEARCH, AND PUBLIC SERVICE. INCLUDES LIBRARY AND   |          |
|            | COMPUTER SERVICES. 867 STUDENTS SERVED.   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
| 4b         | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
| 4c         | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
| 4d         | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  |          |
|            | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )   |          |
|            | Total program service expenses ► 62,043,784.  |          |
| JSA<br>5E1 | 020 1.000 Form <b>990</b>   | 0 (2015) |
|            |   | PAGE     |

#### Part IV **Checklist of Required Schedules** Yes No Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," Х 1 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?..... Χ 2 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to 3 Χ Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) Χ Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, 5 Χ Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If Χ 6 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, 7 Χ the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II......... Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," Χ 8 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 9 Χ 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted Χ endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V. . . . . . . 10 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," Χ complete Schedule D, Part VI 11a b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more Х of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 11b c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII. Χ d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 11d Х e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X Χ 11e Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X Χ 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Х 12a **b** Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If Χ "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 12b Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E............. 13 Χ Χ b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV . . . . . . . . . Χ 14b Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or Χ 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other Χ 16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) 17 Χ Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on 18 Χ Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? Χ

Form 990 (2015) Page **4** 

| Part l     | V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)  |     |     |        |
|------------|--|-----|-----|--------|
|            |  |     | Yes | No     |
| 20 a       | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H.                     | 20a |     | X      |
|            | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?     | 20b |     |        |
| 21         | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or      |     |     |        |
|            | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II                | 21  | Х   |        |
| 22         | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on    |     |     |        |
|            | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.                                     | 22  | Х   |        |
| 23         | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the              |     |     |        |
|            | organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated          |     |     |        |
|            | employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J   | 23  | Х   |        |
| 24a        | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than              |     |     |        |
|            | \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b    |     |     |        |
|            | through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a | Х   |        |
| b          | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?                | 24b |     | X      |
|            | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year        |     |     |        |
| ·          | to defease any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c |     | Х      |
| d          | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?          | 24d |     | X      |
|            | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit     |     |     |        |
| 254        | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I                    | 25a |     | Х      |
| b          | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior |     |     |        |
|            | year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?     |     |     |        |
|            | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  | 25b |     | Х      |
| 26         | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any       |     |     |        |
| 20         | current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or                |     |     |        |
|            | disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II   | 26  |     | Х      |
| 27         | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,         |     |     |        |
|            | substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled          |     |     |        |
|            | entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III                         | 27  | Х   |        |
| 28         | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,        |     |     |        |
| 20         | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):                              |     |     |        |
| а          | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>   | 28a |     | Х      |
|            | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete           |     |     |        |
| D          | Schedule L. Part IV  | 28b |     | Х      |
| С          | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)  |     |     |        |
| ·          | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV           | 28c | Х   |        |
| 29         | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M.        | 29  | X   |        |
| 30         | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified   |     |     |        |
| 30         | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30  | Х   |        |
| 31         | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,      |     |     |        |
| <b>J</b> 1 | Part I   | 31  |     | Х      |
| 32         | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"          |     |     | · ·    |
| -          | complete Schedule N, Part II   | 32  |     | Х      |
| 33         | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations       |     |     |        |
| 00         | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33  |     | Х      |
| 34         | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,   |     |     |        |
| 04         | or IV, and Part V, line 1  | 34  | Х   |        |
| 35 a       | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                          | 35a |     | X      |
|            | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a          |     |     |        |
| ~          | controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2        | 35b |     |        |
| 36         | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable             |     |     |        |
|            | related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36  |     | Х      |
| 37         | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization |     |     |        |
| ٠.         | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,             |     |     |        |
|            | Part VI  | 37  |     | Х      |
| 38         | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and       |     |     |        |
|            | 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.  | 38  | Х   |        |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |     |     | (2015) |
|            |  |     |     | ,      |

Form 990 (2015) Page 5

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

|       | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V   |      |     |               |
|-------|--|------|-----|---------------|
|       |  |      | Yes | No            |
| 1a    | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable   |      |     |               |
|       | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable  |      |     |               |
|       | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and                                   |      |     |               |
|       | reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | 1c   | Х   |               |
| 2a    | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax  |      |     |               |
|       | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return . 2a 1,104                           |      |     |               |
| b     | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?                     | 2b   | Х   |               |
| -     | <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)            |      |     |               |
| 3a    | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                                      | 3a   | Х   |               |
|       | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> .               | 3b   | X   |               |
|       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority                  |      |     |               |
|       | over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial                     |      |     |               |
|       | account)?  | 4a   |     | Х             |
| h     | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶   |      |     |               |
|       | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts                        |      |     |               |
|       | (FBAR).  |      |     |               |
| 5 a   | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?                              | 5a   |     | Х             |
|       | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?                   | 5b   |     | X             |
|       | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  | 5c   |     |               |
|       | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the                             |      |     |               |
| va    | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?                                   | 6a   |     | Х             |
| h     | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or                     |      |     |               |
|       | gifts were not tax deductible?   | 6b   |     |               |
| 7     | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |      |     |               |
|       | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods                        |      |     |               |
| u     | and services provided to the payor?  | 7a   |     | Х             |
| h     | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?                                    | 7b   |     |               |
|       | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was                           |      |     |               |
| ·     | required to file Form 8282?  | 7c   |     | Х             |
| d     | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  |      |     |               |
|       | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?                    | 7e   |     | X             |
|       | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?                       | 7f   |     | X             |
|       | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?   | 7g   |     |               |
| _     | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h   |     |               |
| 8     | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the                               |      |     |               |
|       | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?   | 8    |     |               |
| 9     | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |      |     |               |
| а     | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 9a   |     |               |
|       | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?                                  | 9b   |     |               |
| 10    | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  |      |     |               |
| а     | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   |      |     |               |
|       | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b                                    |      |     |               |
| 11    | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   |      |     |               |
| а     | Gross income from members or shareholders  |      |     |               |
| b     | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources   |      |     |               |
|       | against amounts due or received from them.)  |      |     |               |
| 12 a  | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?                         | 12a  |     |               |
| b     | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b  |      |     |               |
| 13    | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |      |     |               |
| а     | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   | 13a  |     |               |
|       | <b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.                           |      |     |               |
| b     | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which                                       |      |     |               |
|       | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   |      |     |               |
|       | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   |      |     |               |
|       | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   | 14a  |     | X             |
| JSA   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O                          | 14b  | 000 | (00:5         |
| 5E104 | 0 1.000<br>TX6855 D310   | Form |     | (2015)<br>AGE |
|       | IVOODD DOIL  |      | PF  | 4CL           |
|       |  |      |     |               |

Form 990 (2015) Page **6** 

| Sect  | ion A. Governing Body and Management  |                |        |        |
|-------|---|----------------|--------|--------|
|       |   |                | Yes    | No     |
| 1a    | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 35   |                |        |        |
|       | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing   |                |        |        |
|       | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.   |                |        |        |
| b     | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 33  | 3              |        |        |
| 2     | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with  |                |        |        |
|       | any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  | 2              |        | Х      |
| 3     | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct   |                |        |        |
|       | supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  | 3              |        | X      |
| 4     | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?  | 4              | X      |        |
| 5     | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  | 5              |        | Х      |
| 6     | Did the organization have members or stockholders?  | 6              | Χ      |        |
| 7a    | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint   |                |        |        |
|       | one or more members of the governing body?  | 7a             | Х      |        |
| b     | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,   |                |        |        |
|       | stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?   | 7b             |        | Х      |
| 8     | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during  |                |        |        |
|       | the year by the following:  |                |        |        |
| а     | The governing body?   | 8a             | X      |        |
| b     | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?   | 8b             | Х      |        |
| 9     | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at  |                |        |        |
|       | the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O   | 9              |        | Х      |
| Secti | ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue  | Code           |        |        |
|       |   |                | Yes    | No     |
| 10a   | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  | 10a            |        | Х      |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,  |                |        |        |
|       | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?   | 10b            |        |        |
| 11a   | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   | 11a            |        | Х      |
| b     | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.   |                |        |        |
| 12a   | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13   | 12a            | X      |        |
| b     | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give  |                |        |        |
|       | rise to conflicts?  | 12b            | X      |        |
| С     | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"   |                |        |        |
|       | describe in Schedule O how this was done  | 12c            | X      |        |
| 13    | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?   | 13             | X      |        |
| 14    | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  | 14             | X      |        |
| 15    | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by  |                |        |        |
|       | independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?   |                |        |        |
| а     | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  | 15a            | X      |        |
| b     | Other officers or key employees of the organization   | 15b            | Х      |        |
|       | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).   |                |        |        |
| 16a   | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement  |                |        |        |
|       | with a taxable entity during the year?  | 16a            |        | X      |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its  |                |        |        |
|       | participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the   |                |        |        |
|       | organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?   | 16b            |        |        |
| ecti  | ion C. Disclosure   |                |        |        |
| 17    | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶_IN,  |                |        |        |
| 18    | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section   | 501(           | c)(3)s | only)  |
|       | available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.   |                |        |        |
|       | X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)  |                |        |        |
| 19    | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of int  | erest          | policy | /, and |
|       | financial statements available to the public during the tax year.   |                |        |        |
| 20    | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record LARRY GRIFFITH P.O. BOX 352 CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 765-361-6212 | s: <b>&gt;</b> |        |        |

JSA 5E1042 1.000 Form **990** (2015)

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

| - 1 |  |
|-----|--|
| - 1 | Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.   |
| - 1 | Licheck this pox it beliner the organization not any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee. |
|     |  |

| (A)<br>Name and Title         | (B) Average hours per week (list any                           | box,                           | unles                 | Pos<br>heck<br>ss pe<br>d a d | rson         | e than o                     | an<br>tee) | (D)  Reportable compensation from      | (E)  Reportable compensation from related | (F) Estimated amount of other  |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--|---|--|
|                               | hours for<br>related<br>organizations<br>below dotted<br>line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer                       | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former     | the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)          | compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| (1)JAY ALLEN                  | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0.   |
| (2)JEREMIAH BIRD              | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0.   |
| (3)STEPHEN BOWEN              | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| CHAIRMAN OF TRUSTEES          | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0 .  |
| (4)WILLIAM BRADY              | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0 .  |
| (5)DAVID BROECKER             | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0.   |
| (6)DAVID CALLECOD             | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (7)JAMES DAVLIN               | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (8)JOHN FOX, JR               | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | X                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (9)ROBERT GRAND               | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (10) THEODORE HOLLAND         | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (11)DARYL JOHNSON             | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | X                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (12)RAY JOVANOVICH            | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (13)PETER KENNEDY III TRUSTEE | 1.00   | X                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |
| (14)JAMES KILBANE             | 1.00   |                                |                       |                               |              |                              |            |  |   |  |
| TRUSTEE                       | 0.   | Х                              |                       |                               |              |                              |            | 0.                                     | 0.  | 0  |

5E1041 1.000

Form **990** (2015)

| TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0.       0. 0.         17) DAVID LEWIS       1.00       0. 0. 0.       0. 0.         TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0.       0. 0.         18) HARRY MCNAUGHT, JR       1.00       0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0.         TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0.         19) ALEX MILLER       1.00       0. X       0. 0. 0. 0.         TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0.         20) CORY OLSON       1.00       0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0. 0.         TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0. 0.         21) JEFFREY PERKINS       1.00       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0. 0. 0.         22) KELLY PFLEDDERER       1.00       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.         TRUSTEE       0. X       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.         23) GARY REAMEY       1.00       0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0  |
|---|
| Nours for related organizations below dotted line    Nours for related organizations below dotted line  Nours for related organizations below dotted line  Nours for related organizations below dotted line  Nours for related organizations below dotted line  Nours for related organizations below dotted line  Nours for related organizations for mithe organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)   Nours for related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) |
| TRUSTEE 0. X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.   |
| TRUSTEE   |
| 17   DAVID LEWIS  |
| 18   HARRY MCNAUGHT, JR   |
| 19   ALEX MILLER  |
| TRUSTEE     0.   X     0.   0.   0.   0.   0.   |
| 21   JEFFREY PERKINS  |
| ( 22   KELLY PFLEDDERER   |
| ( 23) GARY REAMEY 1.00  |
| TRUSTEE 0. X 0. 0.  |
| (24) JOHN SCHROEDER     1.00       TRUSTEE     0. X       0. 0.     0.  |
| ( 25) DAVID SHANE   |
| 1b Sub-total • 0. 0. 0. 0.  |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A   |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)   |
| reportable compensation from the organization ► 18  Yes No  |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual   |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such   |
| individual  |
| for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  |
| Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Percent compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax.   |

year.

| -                             |                             |                            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | <b>(C)</b><br>Compensation |
| ATTACHMENT 1                  |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 31

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr   | ustees, Ke  | y En                           | plo                   | yee            | es,          | and I                        | lig       | hest Compensat                       | ed Employees (c  | ontinued)  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| (A)<br>Name and title   | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for    | box,                           | unles<br>er and       | ss pe<br>d a d | morerson     | e than o                     | an<br>ee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation               |
|   | related<br>organizations<br>below dotted<br>line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer        | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former    | organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)      | (W-2/1099-MISC)  | from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| 26) K. DONALD SHELBOURNE  | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| TRUSTEE   | 0.  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 27) WALTER SNODELL III  | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  | 0  |
| TRUSTEE 28) JOSEPH TURK   | 1.00  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| TRUSTEE   | 1.00  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 29) THOMAS WALSH  | 1.00  | 21                             |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | <u> </u>   |
| TRUSTEE   | 1 0.  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 30) WILLIAM WHEELER   | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| TRUSTEE   | 0.  | Х                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 31) JAMES WILLIAMS, JR  | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| TRUSTEE   | 0.  | Х                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 32) PETER WILSON  | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| TRUSTEE   | 0.  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 33) PAUL WOOLLS   | 1.00  |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| TRUSTEE   | 0.  | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 0.                                   | 0.   | 0.   |
| 34) GREGORY HESS  | 50.00   | ٠                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 4.55 .5.5                            |  | 05 650   |
| PRESIDENT   | 1.00  | X                              |                       | Х              |              |                              |           | 465,666.                             | 0.   | 25,672.  |
| 35) FRED RUEBECK TRUSTEE  | 20.00   | X                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 50,000.                              | 0.   | 0.   |
| 36) JAMES AMIDON, JR  | 50.00   | Λ                              |                       |                |              |                              |           | 30,000.                              | 0.   | 0.   |
| SECRETARY   | 0.  | 1                              |                       | х              |              |                              |           | 130,402.                             | 0.   | 23,793.  |
| 1b Sub-total  |   |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           | 130,102.                             | 0.   | 237773.  |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S   | ection A  |                                | • • •                 |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)   | -   |                                |                       |                |              |                              | •         |                                      |  |  |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not  |   |                                | liste                 | d at           | bov          | e) who                       | o re      | eceived more than                    | \$100,000 of   |  |
| reportable compensation from the organizatio  | n ▶   | 18                             | 3                     |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |
|   |   |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  | Yes No   |
| 3 Did the organization list any former office<br>employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched                                  |   |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  | 3 X  |
| <b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations gr individual                      | eater than  | \$15                           | 50,0                  | 00?            | l It         | "Yes                         | 5, "      | complete Schedu                      | le J for such  | 4 X  |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or for services rendered to the organization? If "Y                                  | accrue co   | mpen                           | sati                  | on f           | fron         | n any                        | un        | related organizati                   | on or individual                                       | 5 X  |
| Section B. Independent Contractors  | oo, oompie  | .5 501                         |                       | ,,,,,,         | ,01          | 34011                        | 701       | 00.1                                 |  |  |
| Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report of the compensation from the organization. |   |                                |                       |                |              |                              |           |                                      |  |  |

year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | <b>(C)</b><br>Compensation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr   |   | y En                           | plc                   | _                      |                | and I                        | Hig              |                                  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| (A)   | (B)   |                                |                       |                        | C)             |                              |                  | (D)                              | (E)  | (F)  |
| Name and title  | Average<br>hours per<br>week (list any<br>hours for | box,                           | unles<br>er and       | heck<br>ss pe<br>d a d | rson<br>lirect | e than o                     | an<br>tee)       | Reportable compensation from the | Reportable compensation from related organizations | Estimated<br>amount of<br>other<br>compensation          |
|   | related<br>organizations<br>below dotted<br>line)   | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer                | Key employee   | Highest compensated employee | Former           | organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC)  | (W-2/1099-MISC)                                    | from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| 37) LARRY GRIFFITH  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| TREASURER   | 0.  |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 182,274.                         | 0.   | 29,152   |
| 38) ALAN HILL DEAN FOR FPROFESSIONAL DEVEL.   | 50.00   |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 72,272.                          | 0.   | 12,442   |
| 39) MICHELLE JANSSEN  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| DEAN FOR ADVANCEMENT  | 0.  |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 186,188.                         | 0.   | 31,477   |
| 40) MICHAEL RATERS DEAN OF STUDENTS   | 50.00   |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 123,907.                         | 0.   | 79,837.  |
| 41) MICHAEL THORP   | 50.00   |                                |                       | Δ.                     |                |                              |                  | 123,507.                         | 0.   | 15,051.  |
| DEAN OF ADMISSIONS  | 0.  |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 106,259.                         | 0.   | 14,918   |
| 42) SCOTT FELLER  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  | 100,200.                         |  |  |
| DEAN OF COLLEGE   | 0.  |                                |                       | Х                      |                |                              |                  | 181,833.                         | 0.   | 33,846   |
| 43) CHARLES BLAICH  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  | •  |
| DIRECTOR OF HEDS AND CILA   | 0.  |                                |                       |                        |                | Х                            |                  | 143,251.                         | 0.   | 65,699   |
| 44) DEREK NELSON  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| PROFESSOR OF RELIGION   | 0.  |                                |                       |                        |                | Х                            |                  | 124,053.                         | 0.   | 19,723   |
| 45) NADINE PENCE  | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| DIRECTOR OF WABASH CENTER   | 0.  |                                |                       |                        |                | Х                            |                  | 131,129.                         | 0.   | 20,335   |
| 46) GARY PHILLIPS   | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| PROFESSOR OF RELIGION   | 0.  |                                |                       |                        |                | Х                            |                  | 151,952.                         | 0.   | 26,038   |
| 47) DWIGHT WATSON   | 50.00   |                                |                       |                        |                |                              |                  |                                  |  |  |
| PROFESSOR OF THEATER  | 0.  |                                |                       |                        |                | Х                            |                  | 116,566.                         | 0.   | 22,578   |
| 1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)    | ection A  |                                |                       |                        |                |                              | <b>&gt; &gt;</b> |                                  |  |  |
| Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization) |   | hose<br>18                     |                       | d al                   | bove           | e) who                       | o re             | eceived more than                | \$100,000 of                                       | Waa Na   |

| 3 | Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated  |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  | 3 |   | Х |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such |   |   |   |
|   | individual  | 4 | Х |   |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual   |   |   |   |
|   | for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  | 5 |   | Х |

## Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | <b>(C)</b><br>Compensation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |
|                               |                             |                            |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Page **9** 

## Part VIII Statement of Revenue

|  |                             | Check if Schedule O contains a respor   | nse or note to an                  | ny line in this Part V | III                                    |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
|  |                             |   |                                    | (A)<br>Total revenue   | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1a<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>f | Federated campaigns 1a  Membership dues 1b  Fundraising events 1c  Related organizations 1d  Government grants (contributions) . 1e  All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . 1f  Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$  Total. Add lines 1a-1f | 15,846.<br>22,591,678.<br>331,508. | 22,607,524.            |  |   |  |
| <u>•</u>   |                             | Total. Add lines fa-II  | Business Code                      | 22,007,324.            |  |   |  |
| ž  |                             |   | business code                      |                        |  |   |  |
| ĕ  | 2a                          | TUITION & FEES  | 611600                             | 33,519,907.            | 33,519,907.                            |   |  |
| es<br>es   | b                           | FRATERNITY LEASES   | 531110                             | 1,161,954.             | 1,161,954.                             |   |  |
| Š  | c                           | STUDENT ROOM & BOARD  | 611710                             | 3,030,280.             | 3,030,280.                             |   |  |
| er   |                             | ATHLETIC REVENUE  | 713940                             | 1,264,021.             | 1,264,021.                             |   |  |
| n S  | d                           |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
| Program Service Revenue                                | е                           | OTHER INCOME  | 611710                             | 4,805.                 | 4,805.                                 |   |  |
| og   | f                           | All other program service revenue   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
| <u>-</u>   | g                           | Total. Add lines 2a-2f  |                                    | 38,980,967.            |  |   |  |
|  | 3                           | Investment income (including divider and other similar amounts)   | nds, interest,                     | 9,816,916.             |  | -702,410.                               | 10,519,326.  |
|  | 4                           | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond   |                                    | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | 5                           | Royalties   | •                                  | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | "                           | (i) Real  | (ii) Personal                      | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | 6a<br>b<br>c                | Gross rents   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | d _d                        | Net rental income or (loss)   |                                    | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | 7a                          | Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities   | (ii) Other                         |                        |  |   |  |
|  |                             | assets other than inventory 437,900,572.  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | b                           | Less: cost or other basis   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | "                           |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  |                             |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | С                           | Gain or (loss) 13,298,580.  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | d                           | Net gain or (loss)  |                                    | -13,298,580.           |  |   | -13,298,580.   |
| Other Revenue  | 8a                          | Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
| æ  |                             | of contributions reported on line 1c).  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
| Je   |                             | See Part IV, line 18 a  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
| ŏ  | b                           | Less: direct expenses b   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | С                           | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events  | <b>.</b>                           | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | 9a                          | Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | b                           | Less: direct expenses b   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | С                           | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities.  |                                    | 0.                     |  |   |  |
|  | 10a                         | Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances   | 714,520.                           |                        |  |   |  |
|  | b                           | Less: cost of goods sold <b>b</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory  |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | С                           | Miscellaneous Revenue   | Business Code                      | 221,330.               | 138,516.                               | 82,814.                                 |  |
|  |                             | iviiscelianeous Kevenue   | Business Code                      |                        |  |   |  |
|  | 11a                         |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | b                           |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | c                           |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  |                             |   |                                    |                        |  |   |  |
|  | d                           | All other revenue   |                                    | _                      |  |   |  |
|  | 4 e                         | Total. Add lines 11a-11d  |                                    | 0.                     |  |   |  |
| ISA  | 12                          | Total revenue. See instructions   |                                    | 58,328,157.            | 39,119,483.                            | -619,596.                               | -2,779,254.  |

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX |  |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising<br>expenses |  |
| 1   | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21   | 1,469,762.            | 1,469,762.                   |                                     |                                |  |
| 2   | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22  | 18,763,433.           | 18,763,433.                  |                                     |                                |  |
| 3   | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| 4   | Benefits paid to or for members  | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees   | 1,840,098.            | 1,521,734.                   | 290,389.                            | 27,975.                        |  |
| 6   | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| 7   | Other salaries and wages   | 16,799,181.           | 14,078,667.                  | 2,412,623.                          | 307,891.                       |  |
|   | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)   | 2,852,609.            | 2,804,647.                   | -174,047.                           | 222,009.                       |  |
| 9   | Other employee benefits  | 3,467,162.            | 2,565,402.                   | 624,139.                            | 277,621.                       |  |
| 10  | Payroll taxes  | 1,264,631.            | 1,049,394.                   | 90,831.                             | 124,406.                       |  |
| 11  | Fees for services (non-employees):   |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| а   | Management   | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | Legal  | 79,390.               |                              | 76,814.                             | 2,576.                         |  |
| c   | Accounting   | 181,541.              |                              | 181,541.                            |                                |  |
|   | Lobbying   | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17  | 155,948.              |                              |                                     | 155,948.                       |  |
| 1   | Investment management fees   | 1,120,760.            |                              | 1,120,760.                          |                                |  |
| g   | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column  |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)   | 2,772,350.            | 2,430,341.                   | 108,057.                            | 233,952.                       |  |
| 12  | Advertising and promotion  | 745,300.              | 381,029.                     | 106,187.                            | 258,084.                       |  |
| 13  | Office expenses  | 1,425,720.            | 1,381,724.                   | 28,681.                             | 15,315.                        |  |
| 14  | Information technology   | 295,533.              | 294,085.                     |                                     | 1,448.                         |  |
| 15  | Royalties  | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| 16  | Occupancy  | 5,582,595.            | 5,001,452.                   | 527,331.                            | 53,812.                        |  |
| 17  | Travel   | 2,060,527.            | 1,830,497.                   | 111,327.                            | 118,703.                       |  |
| 18  | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials   | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| 19  | Conferences, conventions, and meetings   | 306,094.              | 304,667.                     | 1,063.                              | 364.                           |  |
| 20  | Interest   | 110,185.              | 62,658.                      | 47,527.                             |                                |  |
| 21  | Payments to affiliates   | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| 22  | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 4,378,655.            | 4,228,693.                   | 140,352.                            | 9,610.                         |  |
| 23  | Insurance  | 587,159.              | 200,983.                     | 386,176.                            |                                |  |
| 24  | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered   |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If   |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column   |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
|   | (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)   |                       |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| _   | STUDENT ROOM & BOARD   | 1,961,195.            | 1,928,339.                   | 30,369.                             | 2,487.                         |  |
|   | BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND MEDI   | 468,466.              | 466,123.                     | 535.                                | 1,808.                         |  |
|   | MEALS  | 637,936.              | 347,041.                     | 85,647.                             | 205,248.                       |  |
| d   | ASSOCIATION & MEMBERSHIP DUE   | 180,977.              | 42,699.                      | 134,417.                            | 3,861.                         |  |
|   | All other expenses   | 890,639.              | 890,414.                     | 225.                                |                                |  |
|   | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e  Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and | 70,397,846.           | 62,043,784.                  | 6,330,944.                          | 2,023,118.                     |  |
|   | fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) if  | 0.                    |                              |                                     |                                |  |
| JSA   |  |                       |                              |                                     | F 000 (0045)                   |  |

JSA 5E1052 1.000

Form **990** (2015)

Page **1**1

## Form 990 (2015) Part X Ba **Balance Sheet**

|                             |   | Check if Schedule O contains a response of   | r not       | e to any line in this D | art X                    |     |                           |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
|                             |   | Officer if Ochedule O Contains a response of   | 11100       |                         |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   |  |             |                         | (A)<br>Beginning of year |     | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
|                             | 1   | Cash - non-interest-bearing  |             |                         | 4,574.                   | 1   | 7,927.                    |
|                             | 2   | Savings and temporary cash investments   |             |                         | 18,133,573.              | 2   | 35,500,839.               |
|                             | 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net   |             |                         | 12,157,283.              | 3   | 9,266,433.                |
|                             | 4   | Accounts receivable, net   |             |                         | 766,891.                 | 4   | 586,299.                  |
|                             | 5   | Loans and other receivables from current and   | forme       | r officers, directors,  |                          | -   |                           |
|                             |   | trustees, key employees, and highest co  |             | · ·                     |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   |  |             |                         | 0.                       | 5   | 0.                        |
|                             | Complete Part II of Schedule L  6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section |  |             |                         |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volu | , and       | contributing employers  |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   | organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Sche   |             |                         | 0.                       | 6   | 0.                        |
| Assets                      | 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net  |             |                         | 0.                       | 7   | 0.                        |
| \ss                         | 8   | Inventories for sale or use  |             |                         | 0.                       | 8   | 0.                        |
| _                           | 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  |             |                         | 317,816.                 | 9   | 442,126.                  |
|                             | 10 a  | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or  |             |                         |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   | other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  | 10a         | 198,568,536.            |                          |     |                           |
|                             | b   | Less: accumulated depreciation   | 10b         | 70,744,237.             | 111,361,590.             | 10c | 127,824,299.              |
|                             | 11  | Investments - publicly traded securities   |             |                         | 194,412,702.             | 11  | 177,909,847.              |
|                             | 12  | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11   |             |                         | 150,250,387.             | 12  | 126,953,725.              |
|                             | 13  | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11  |             |                         | 7,151,135.               | 13  | 7,311,954.                |
|                             | 14  | Intangible assets  | 0.          | 14                      | 0.                       |     |                           |
|                             | 15  | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   | 25,845,275. | 15                      | 28,855,422.              |     |                           |
|                             | 16  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal   |             |                         | 520,401,226.             | 16  | 514,658,871.              |
|                             | 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  |             |                         | 5,345,871.               | 17  | 6,185,021.                |
|                             | 18  | Grants payable   |             |                         | 0.                       | 18  | 0.                        |
|                             | 19  | Deferred revenue   |             |                         | 0.                       |     | 0.                        |
|                             | 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  |             |                         | 37,468,800.              | 20  | 50,387,200.               |
|                             | 21  | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Pa   |             |                         | 0.                       | 21  | 0.                        |
| Liabilities                 | 22  | Loans and other payables to current and for  |             |                         |                          |     |                           |
| ij                          |   | trustees, key employees, highest compen  |             |                         | 0                        |     | 0                         |
| Lia                         |   | disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule   |             |                         | 3,818,000.               | 22  | 3,488,000.                |
|                             | 23<br>24  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate<br>Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated              |             |                         | 3,818,000.               |     | 3,488,000.                |
|                             | 25  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax,   |             |                         | 0.                       | 24  | <u> </u>                  |
|                             | 25  | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines   |             |                         |                          |     |                           |
|                             |   | of Schedule D  |             | ,                       | 16,650,705.              | 25  | 16,807,996.               |
|                             | 26  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25   |             |                         | 63,283,376.              | 26  | 76,868,217.               |
| _                           |   | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958),  |             |                         |                          |     | ,,                        |
| ės                          |   | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and   |             | t nore i una            |                          |     |                           |
| anc                         | 27  | Unrestricted net assets  |             |                         | 233,216,379.             | 27  | 226,113,901.              |
| Bal                         | 28  | Temporarily restricted net assets  |             |                         | 101,154,924.             | 28  | 87,731,980.               |
| 둳                           | 29  | Permanently restricted net assets  |             | <u></u> [               | 122,746,547.             | 29  | 123,944,773.              |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances |   | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958) complete lines 30 through 34.                              | , chec      | k here 🕨 🔃 and          |                          |     |                           |
| S                           | 30  |  |             |                         |                          | 30  |                           |
| set                         | 31  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equ  |             | nt fund                 |                          | 31  |                           |
| As                          | 32  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inco   |             |                         |                          | 32  |                           |
| <u>let</u>                  | 33  | Total net assets or fund balances  |             |                         | 457,117,850.             | 33  | 437,790,654.              |
| _                           | 34  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances   |             |                         | 520,401,226.             | 34  | 514,658,871.              |
|                             |   |  |             |                         | 320, 101, 220.           | U-T | Form <b>990</b> (2015)    |

Form **990** (2015)

Page 12 Form 990 (2015)

|      | 10 (2010)  |         |         |      | . u  | 90   |
|------|--|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| Part |  |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI                                  |         |         |      |      | X    |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | 1       |         | 58,3 |      |      |
| 2    |  |         |         |      |      | 346. |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3       |         | 12,0 | 69,6 | 89.  |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                    | 4       | 4       | 57,1 | 17,8 | 350. |
| 5    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 5       |         | -6,7 | 04,3 | 350. |
| 6    | Donated services and use of facilities   | 6       |         |      |      | 0.   |
| 7    | Investment expenses  | 7       |         |      |      | 0.   |
| 8    | Prior period adjustments   | 8       |         |      |      | 0.   |
| 9    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)   | 9       |         | -5   | 53,1 | L57. |
| 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line               |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | 33, column (B))  | 10      | 4       | 37,7 | 90,6 | 554. |
| Part | XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII                                 |         | <u></u> |      |      |      |
|      |  |         |         |      | Yes  | No   |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other   |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in        |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | Schedule O.  |         |         |      |      |      |
| 2a   | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?              |         |         | 2a   |      | X    |
|      | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were con               | npiled  | or      |      |      |      |
|      | reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:   |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis                                       |         |         |      |      |      |
| b    | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                           |         |         | 2b   | X    |      |
|      | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audi              | ted o   | n a     |      |      |      |
|      | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:   |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | Separate basis   |         |         |      |      |      |
| С    | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for            | oversi  | ght     |      |      |      |
|      | of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? |         |         |      |      |      |
|      | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, e         | xplair  | າ in    |      |      |      |
|      | Schedule O.  |         |         |      |      |      |
| 3a   | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as se            | t forth | ı in    |      |      |      |
|      | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |         |         | 3a   | Х    |      |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und         |         | the     |      |      |      |
|      | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au          | dits.   |         | 3b   | X    |      |

5E1054 1.000 TX6855 D310 PAGE 16

### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

| WAI        | BASI   | H COLLEGE                                       |  |                            |                   |                              | 35                                  | -0868202                          |  |  |
|------------|--------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Pa         | rt I   | Reason for Public Cha                           | rity Status (All c   | organizations must o       | complete          | e this pa                    | art.) See instructions              | S.                                |  |  |
| The        | orga   | anization is not a private fou                  | ndation because it   | is: (For lines 1 through   | gh 11, ch         | eck only                     | one box.)                           |                                   |  |  |
| 1          |        | A church, convention of chi                     | urches, or associa   | tion of churches desc      | ribed in <b>s</b> | ection 1                     | 70(b)(1)(A)(i).                     |                                   |  |  |
| 2          | X      | A school described in secti                     | d in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 3          |        | A hospital or a cooperative                     | hospital service o   | rganization described      | in <b>sectio</b>  | n 170(b)                     | )(1)(A)(iii).                       |                                   |  |  |
| 4          |        | A medical research organiz                      | zation operated in   | conjunction with a hos     | spital de         | scribed in                   | n section 170(b)(1)(A               | )(iii). Enter the                 |  |  |
|            |        | hospital's name, city, and si                   | tate:  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 5          |        | An organization operated                        | for the benefit of   | a college or universit     | ty owned          | d or ope                     | erated by a governme                | ental unit described in           |  |  |
|            |        | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C                    | Complete Part II.)   |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 6          |        | A federal, state, or local go                   | overnment or gove  | rnmental unit describe     | d in <b>sect</b>  | ion 170(                     | (b)(1)(A)(v).                       |                                   |  |  |
| 7          |        | An organization that norma                      | ally receives a sub  | ostantial part of its su   | ipport fro        | om a go                      | vernmental unit or fr               | om the general public             |  |  |
|            |        | described in section 170(b)                     | <b>)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Compl   | ete Part II.)              |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 8          |        | A community trust describe                      | ed in <b>section 170(</b> b  | o)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete    | Part II.)         |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 9          |        | An organization that norma                      |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
|            |        | receipts from activities rel                    | ated to its exemp  | t functions - subject      | to certa          | in excep                     | otions, and (2) no mo               | ore than 331/3% of its            |  |  |
|            |        | support from gross invest                       |  |                            |                   |                              | •                                   | tax) from businesses              |  |  |
|            |        | acquired by the organizatio                     |  |                            |                   | -                            | •                                   |                                   |  |  |
| 10         |        | An organization organized                       |  | -                          | -                 |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 11         |        | An organization organized                       | and operated excl  | usively for the benefit o  | of, to per        | form the                     | functions of, or to ca              | rry out the purposes o            |  |  |
|            |        | one or more publicly support                    | _  |                            |                   | -                            |                                     |                                   |  |  |
|            |        | the box in lines 11a through                    |  |                            |                   |                              | = -                                 | =                                 |  |  |
| а          |        | Type I. A supporting orga                       | •  | •                          |                   |                              | • , , ,                             |                                   |  |  |
|            |        | the supported organization                      | on(s) the power to   | regularly appoint or e     | elect a m         | ajority o                    | of the directors or trus            | tees of the supporting            |  |  |
|            |        | _ organization. <b>You must c</b>               | -  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| b          |        | <b>Type II</b> . A supporting org               |  |                            |                   |                              | • • •                               | • • • •                           |  |  |
|            |        | control or management of                        |  | =                          | the sam           | e persor                     | ns that control or mar              | nage the supported                |  |  |
|            |        | _ organization(s). <b>You must</b>              |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| С          |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     | lly integrated with,              |  |  |
|            |        | $_{ m 	extstyle 	o}$ its supported organizatior |  | -                          |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| d          |        | Type III non-functionally                       |  |                            | •                 |                              |                                     | = ::                              |  |  |
|            |        | that is not functionally into                   | -  | <del>-</del>               | -                 |                              | · ·                                 | d an attentiveness                |  |  |
|            |        | requirement (see instruct                       | •  | -                          |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| е          |        | _ Check this box if the orga                    |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     | II, Type III                      |  |  |
|            | г      | functionally integrated, or                     |  |                            |                   | _                            |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| t<br>~     |        | ter the number of supported                     |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| 9          |        | ovide the following information                 |  | (iii) Type of organization | (in) in the       |                              | (v) Amount of monotony              | (vi) Amount of                    |  |  |
|            | (1) 14 | ame of supported organization                   | (11) = 114   | (described on lines 1-9    | , ,               | organization<br>ur governing | (v) Amount of monetary support (see | (vi) Amount of other support (see |  |  |
|            |        |   |  | above (see instructions))  | docu              | ment?                        | instructions)                       | instructions)                     |  |  |
|            |        |   |  |                            | Yes               | No                           |                                     |                                   |  |  |
|            |        |   |  |                            | 100               |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (A)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| <b>(5)</b> |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (B)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (C)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (C)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (D)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| . ,        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| (E)        |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
|            |        |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| Tota       | al     |   |  |                            |                   |                              |                                     |                                   |  |  |

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec  | tion A. Public Support  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
|------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Cale | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2011      | <b>(b)</b> 2012  | (c) 2013        | (d) 2014         | (e) 2015         | (f) Total  |
| 1    | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 2    | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 3    | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 4    | Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 5    | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| _6_  | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
|      | tion B. Total Support   |               | T                | I               | T                |                  |            |
| _    | endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2011      | <b>(b)</b> 2012  | (c) 2013        | (d) 2014         | (e) 2015         | (f) Total  |
| 7    | Amounts from line 4   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 8    | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 9    | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 10   | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 11   | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 12   | Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s   |               |                  |                 |                  | 12               |            |
| 13   | First five years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| Sec  | tion C. Computation of Public Supp  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 14   | Public support percentage for 2015 (lin   | ·             |                  |                 |                  | 14               | <u>%</u>   |
| 15   | Public support percentage from 2014   |               |                  |                 |                  | 15               | <u>%</u>   |
| 16a  | 331/3% support test - 2015. If the o  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
|      | this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization   | •             |                  | -               |                  |                  |            |
| α    | 331/3% support test - 2014. If the o  | •             |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 170  | check this box and stop here. The orga  | -             |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| 17a  | <b>10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2</b> 10% or more, and if the organization  |               | =                |                 |                  |                  |            |
|      |   |               |                  |                 |                  | -                | •          |
|      | Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
| h    | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  | and line   |
| D    | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organic   |               | _                |                 |                  |                  |            |
|      | Explain in Part VI how the organization   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |
|      |   |               |                  |                 |                  |                  | ■ Publicly |
| 18   | supported organization  | did not check | a box on line 13 | , 16a, 16b, 17a | a, or 17b, check | this box and see |            |
|      | instructions  |               |                  |                 |                  |                  |            |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Page **3** 

## Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec   | tion A. Public Support   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Caler | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨  | <b>(a)</b> 2011       | <b>(b)</b> 2012       | (c) 2013          | (d) 2014         | (e) 2015         | (f) Total   |
| 1     | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees                                      |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")                                       |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 2     | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | sold or services performed, or facilities  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | furnished in any activity that is related to the                                       |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | organization's tax-exempt purpose  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 3     | Gross receipts from activities that are not an   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | unrelated trade or business under section 513  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 4     | Tax revenues levied for the  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | organization's benefit and either paid   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | to or expended on its behalf   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 5     | The value of services or facilities  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | furnished by a governmental unit to the  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | organization without charge  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 6     | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 7a    | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | received from disqualified persons   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| b     | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | received from other than disqualified  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| С     | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 8     | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | line 6.)   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| Sec   | tion B. Total Support  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| Caler | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2011              | <b>(b)</b> 2012       | (c) 2013          | (d) 2014         | (e) 2015         | (f) Total   |
| 9     | Amounts from line 6  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 10 a  | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans,          |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | rents, royalties and income from similar sources                                       |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| b     | Unrelated business taxable income (less  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | section 511 taxes) from businesses   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | acquired after June 30, 1975   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| С     | Add lines 10a and 10b  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 11    | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,                |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | whether or not the business is regularly carried on                                    |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 12    |  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 12    | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets              |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | (Explain in Part VI.)  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 13    | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
|       | and 12.)   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 14    | First five years. If the Form 990 is for   | or the organiza       | ation's first, seco   | nd, third, fourth | , or fifth tax v | ear as a section | 501(c)(3)   |
|       | organization, check this box and stop here.  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  | ▶ □         |
| Sec   | tion C. Computation of Public Sup  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 15    | Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8,  | column (f) divid      | ed by line 13, colur  | nn (f))           |                  | 15               | %           |
| 16    | Public support percentage from 2014 Sche   | dule A, Part III, lin | ne 15                 |                   |                  | 16               | %           |
| Sec   | tion D. Computation of Investmen   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 17    | Investment income percentage for 2015 (lin   | ie 10c, column        | (f) divided by line 1 | 3, column (f))    |                  | 17               | %           |
| 18    | Investment income percentage from 2014 S   |                       |                       |                   |                  | 18               | %           |
| 19 a  | 331/3% support tests - 2015. If the org  |                       |                       |                   |                  | e than 331/3%, a | and line    |
|       | 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this   |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  | . $\square$ |
| b     | 331/3% support tests - 2014. If the orga   |                       |                       | •                 |                  |                  |             |
|       | line 18 is not more than 331/3 %, check  |                       |                       |                   |                  |                  |             |
| 20    | Private foundation. If the organization of   | did not check         | a box on line         | 14, 19a, or 19b   | , check this be  | ox and see instr | uctions >   |

**20 Priva**JSA

5E1221 1.000

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Page 4

#### **Supporting Organizations** Part IV

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 of Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

## s

|     |   |     | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1   | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.  | 1   |     |    |
| 2   | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).   | 2   |     |    |
| 3a  | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.   | 3a  |     |    |
| b   | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.   | 3b  |     |    |
| С   | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.  | 3с  |     |    |
| 4a  | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.  | 4a  |     |    |
| b   | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.  | 4b  |     |    |
| С   | Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.   | 4c  |     |    |
| 5a  | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a  |     |    |
| b   | <b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?  | 5b  |     |    |
| С   | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?  | 5c  |     |    |
| 6   | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>  | 6   |     |    |
| 7   | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).  | 7   |     |    |
| 8   | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).   | 8   |     |    |
| 9a  | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .  | 9a  |     |    |
| b   | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>  | 9b  |     |    |
| С   | Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>   | 9с  |     |    |
| 0 a | Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.  | 10a |     |    |

b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to

determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

10b

| Scheau | ile A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015  |         | ŀ      | Page 3 |
|--------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| Part   | IV Supporting Organizations (continued)  |         |        |        |
|        |  |         | Yes    | No     |
| 11     | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  |         |        |        |
| а      | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)   |         |        |        |
| _      | below, the governing body of a supported organization?   | 11a     |        |        |
|        | A family member of a person described in (a) above?  | 11b     |        |        |
|        | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.  | 11c     |        |        |
| Secti  | on B. Type I Supporting Organizations  |         | Var    | NI.    |
|        |  |         | Yes    | NO     |
| 1      | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to  |         |        |        |
|        | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the   |         |        |        |
|        | tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or   |         |        |        |
|        | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,  |         |        |        |
|        | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.                         | 4       |        |        |
| _      |  | 1       |        |        |
| 2      | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part</b>               |         |        |        |
|        | VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,   |         |        |        |
|        | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.   | 2       |        |        |
| Secti  | on C. Type II Supporting Organizations   |         |        |        |
| 00011  | on o. Type ii oupporting organizations   |         | Yes    | No     |
| 4      | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tay year also a majority of the directors   |         | . 03   |        |
| 1      | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control    |         |        |        |
|        | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed   |         |        |        |
|        | the supported organization(s).   | 1       |        |        |
| Secti  | on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations  |         |        |        |
|        | Nicon california communica   |         | Yes    | No     |
| 1      | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the   |         |        |        |
|        | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of |         |        |        |
|        | the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously   |         |        |        |
|        | provided?  | 1       |        |        |
| 2      | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported   |         |        |        |
|        | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how   |         |        |        |
|        | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).  | 2       |        |        |
| 3      | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a  |         |        |        |
|        | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's   |         |        |        |
|        | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's  |         |        |        |
|        | supported organizations played in this regard.   | 3       |        |        |
| Secti  | on E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations  |         |        |        |
| 1      | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see ins   | structi | ions): |        |
| а      | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.   |         |        |        |
| b      | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.  |         |        |        |
| С      | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see   | instru  |        |        |
| 2      | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.   |         | Yes    | No     |
| –<br>a | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of   |         |        |        |
| -      | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify</i>  |         |        |        |
|        | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,   |         |        |        |
|        | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined  |         |        |        |
|        | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.   | 2a      |        |        |
| b      | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more  |         |        |        |
|        | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the   |         |        |        |
|        | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these   |         |        |        |
|        | activities but for the organization's involvement.   | 2b      |        |        |
| 3      | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.   |         |        |        |
| а      | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or  |         |        |        |
|        | trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.   | 3a      |        |        |
| b      | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each  |         |        |        |
|        | of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.   | 3b      | L      | L      |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 6

| Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ            | nizations | 3                       |                             |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying |           |                         | structions. All             |
| other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must con      | nplete Se | ections A through E.    |                             |
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income   |           | (A) Prior Year          | (B) Current Year            |
|   |           | (A) I Hol Teal          | (optional)                  |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain   | 1         |                         |                             |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 2         |                         |                             |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions)   | 3         |                         |                             |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3   | 4         |                         |                             |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion  | 5         |                         |                             |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or                |           |                         |                             |
| collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or                    |           |                         |                             |
| maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)          | 6         |                         |                             |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions)   | 7         |                         |                             |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)                     | 8         |                         |                             |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount  |           | (A) Prior Year          | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see                   |           |                         |                             |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):                 |           |                         |                             |
| a Average monthly value of securities   | 1a        |                         |                             |
| <b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances  | 1b        |                         |                             |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets                                | 1c        |                         |                             |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d        |                         |                             |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other  |           |                         |                             |
| factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):                                   |           |                         |                             |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets                    | 2         |                         |                             |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d  | 3         |                         |                             |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,    |           |                         |                             |
| see instructions).  | 4         |                         |                             |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)                | 5         |                         |                             |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035   | 6         |                         |                             |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 7         |                         |                             |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)                                     | 8         |                         |                             |
| Section C - Distributable Amount  |           |                         | Current Year                |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)           | 1         |                         |                             |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1   | 2         |                         |                             |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)          | 3         |                         |                             |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3   | 4         |                         |                             |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year  | 5         |                         |                             |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to            |           |                         |                             |
| emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)                                  | 6         |                         |                             |
| 7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionall | y-integra | ted Type III supporting | organization (see           |
| instructions).  |           |                         |                             |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

5E1231 1.000 TX6855 D310 PAGE 22

| Schedu | le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015   |                             |  | Page <b>7</b>                             |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Part   | V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)                                     | Supporting Organizat        | tions (continued)                      |   |
| Secti  | on D - Distributions   |                             |  | Current Year                              |
| 1_     | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex                             | xempt purposes              |  |   |
| 2      | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported |                             |  |   |
|        | organizations, in excess of income from activity                                     |                             |  |   |
| 3      | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo                              | ses of supported organiz    | zations                                |   |
| 4      | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets  |                             |  |   |
| 5_     | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)                            |                             |  |   |
| 6_     | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.                         |                             |  |   |
| 7_     | <b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.                            |                             |  |   |
| 8      | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which                          | the organization is resp    | onsive                                 |   |
|        | (provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.                              |                             |  |   |
| 9_     | Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6                                 |                             |  |   |
| 10     | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount   | T                           |  |   |
| \$     | Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)                              | (i)<br>Excess Distributions | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2015 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2015 |
| 1      | Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6                                 |                             |  |   |
| 2      | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015                                  |                             |  |   |
|        | (reasonable cause required-see instructions)   |                             |  |   |
| 3      | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015:                                     |                             |  |   |
| а      |  |                             |  |   |
| b      |  |                             |  |   |
| С      |  |                             |  |   |
| d      | From 2013  |                             |  |   |
| е      | From 2014  |                             |  |   |
| f      | Total of lines 3a through e  |                             |  |   |
| g      | Applied to underdistributions of prior years   |                             |  |   |
| h      | Applied to 2015 distributable amount   |                             |  |   |
| i      | Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions)                                   |                             |  |   |
| j      | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.                                    |                             |  |   |
| 4      | Distributions for 2015 from Section  |                             |  |   |
|        | D, line 7: \$  |                             |  |   |
| а      | Applied to underdistributions of prior years   |                             |  |   |
| b      | Applied to 2015 distributable amount   |                             |  |   |
| С      | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.  |                             |  |   |
| 5      | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if                             |                             |  |   |
|        | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount                                 |                             |  |   |
|        | greater than zero, see instructions).  |                             |  |   |
| 6      | Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h                             |                             |  |   |
|        | and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see                                 |                             |  |   |
|        | instructions).   |                             |  |   |
| 7      | Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j                                 |                             |  |   |
|        | and 4c.  |                             |  |   |
| 8      | Breakdown of line 7:   |                             |  |   |
| а      |  |                             |  |   |
| b      |  |                             |  |   |
| С      | Excess from 2013   |                             |  |   |
| d      | Excess from 2014   |                             |  |   |
| е      | Excess from 2015   |                             |  |   |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

## Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

## **Schedule of Contributors**

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

| WABASH COLLEGE  |   | 25 0060000   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Organization type (check one  | e):   | 35-0868202   |  |  |  |
| Filers of:  | Section:  |  |  |  |  |
| riieis oi.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ  | X 501(c)(3 ) (enter number) organization  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private fou   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation |  |  |  |
|   | 527 political organization  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF   | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private founda   | nexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation                         |  |  |  |
|   | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule.</b> 7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a S  | Special Rule. See  |  |  |  |
| General Rule  |   |  |  |  |  |
| or more (in money   | For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.   |  |  |  |  |
| Special Rules   |   |  |  |  |  |
| regulations under s<br>13, 16a, or 16b, ar  | n described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1 sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Co | or 990-EZ), Part II, line<br>s of the greater of <b>(1)</b>                      |  |  |  |
| For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year |   |  |  |  |  |
| 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it <b>mu</b>  | t is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file S<br>st answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line I<br>to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 99  | H of its Form 990-EZ or on its   |  |  |  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

TX6855 D310 PAGE 24

| Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                                   |                            |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 1_  |                                   | \$\$.                      | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 2   |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 3   |                                   | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 4   |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 5_  |                                   | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 6_  |                                   | \$\$5,000.                 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 7          |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 8          |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 9_         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 10         |  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 11         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |  |
| 12         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |

| Part I     | art I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 13         |  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)          |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 14         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 15         |  | \$ 9,666.  Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 16         |  | \$ 5,000.  Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 17         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                                |  |  |  |
| 18         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |  |  |  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 19         |  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 20         |  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 21         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 22         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 23         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution                       |  |  |
| 24         |  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 25         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 26         |  | \$\$_7,500.                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 27         |  | \$\$8,346.                 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 28         |  | \$\$84,335.                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 29         |  | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 30_        |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |   |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 31         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 32         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 33         |  | \$25,000.                  | Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 34         |  | \$ 5,945.                  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 35         |  | \$5,500.                   | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 36         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |

PAGE 30

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |   |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 37         |  | \$ 5,000.                  | Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 38         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 39         |  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 40         |  | \$ 5,000.                  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 41         |  | \$ 50,000.                 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 42_        |  | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |

Name of organization WABASH COLLEGE Employer identification number 35-0868202

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Ose duplicate copies | s of Part Fil additional space is ne | eeded.   |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c) Total contributions              | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 43         |   | \$\$ \$ 83,117.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c) Total contributions              | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 44         |   | \$5,268.                             | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c) Total contributions              | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 45         |   | \$\$                                 | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c) Total contributions              | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 46         |   | \$5,000.                             | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c) Total contributions              | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 47         |   | \$\$.                                | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                     | (c)<br>Total contributions           | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 48         |   | \$\$.                                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 49_        |  | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 50         |  | \$\$ 118,746.              | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 51         |  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 52         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 53         |  | \$\$\$\$                   | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 54         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |    |                   |   |                   |
|------------|--|----|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution                           |                   |
| 55         |  | \$ | 10,000.           | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (c<br>Type of co                                      |                   |
| 56         |  | \$ | 62,030.           | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (c<br>Type of co                                      |                   |
| 57         |  | \$ | 26,193.           | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (d<br>Type of co                                      | l)<br>entribution |
| 58         |  | \$ | 5,000.            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (c<br>Type of co                                      |                   |
| 59         |  | \$ | 5,000.            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  |    | c)<br>ntributions | (c<br>Type of co                                      |                   |
| 60         |  | \$ | 69,000.           | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part noncash contrib |                   |

|            |  |                                       | 35-0868202   |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded.   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 61         |  | \$\$                                  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 62         |  | \$ \$                                 | Person X Payroll X Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 63         |  | \$ 5,000.                             | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 64         |  | \$ 15,000.                            | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 65         |  | \$\$                                  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions            | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 66         |  | \$\$                                  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)     |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |   |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 67         |  | \$ 5,000.                  | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 68         |  | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 69         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 70         |  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 71         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 72         |  | \$ 11,950.                 | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |

| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 73         |                                   | \$<br>\$                   | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 74         |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 75         |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 76         |                                   | \$5,000                    | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 77         |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 78         |                                   | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |   |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 79         |  | \$5,000.                   | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 80         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 81_        |  | \$5,000.                   | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 82         |  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 83         |  | \$20,000.                  | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)    |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |  |
| 84         |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |

| (a) | (b)                        | (c) Total contributions | (d)   |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 |                         | Type of contribution  |
|     |                            | \$\$5,000.              | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b)                        | (c)                     | (d)   |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions     | Type of contribution  |
| 86  |                            | \$\$5,000.              | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a) | (b)                        | (c)                     | (d)   |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions     | Type of contribution  |
| 87  |                            | \$\$                    | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b)                        | (c)                     | (d)   |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions     | Type of contribution  |
| 88  |                            | \$\$                    | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a) | (b)                        | (c) Total contributions | (d)   |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 |                         | Type of contribution  |
| 89  |                            | \$\$                    | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a) | (b)                        | (c)                     | (d)   |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions     | Type of contribution  |
| 90  |                            | \$\$5,000.              | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded.   |
|------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 91         |  | \$6,800.                               | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 92         |  | \$\$65,000.                            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 93         |  | \$\$                                   | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 94         |  | \$\$                                   | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 95         |  | \$<br>\$                               | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4                    | (c)<br>Total contributions             | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 96_        |  | \$\$                                   | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |

| Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                                   |                            |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 97_   |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 98  |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 99  |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 100_  |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 101   |                                   | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |  |
| 102_  |                                   | \$\$15,000.                | Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 103        |  | \$\$ 7,500.                | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 104        |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 105        |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 106        |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 107        |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |
| 108_       |  | \$\$                       | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |

| Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                                   |                            |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 109   |                                   | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
| 110   |                                   | \$\$.                      | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
|   |                                   | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
|   |                                   |                            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
|   |                                   |                            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |
| (a)<br>No.  | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |
|   |                                   |                            | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| _12                       | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$5,076.                                 | 06/07/2016           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| _14                       | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   | _  |                      |
|                           |  | \$10,134.                                | 04/27/2016           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   | _  |                      |
|                           |  | \$9,666.                                 | _11/17/2015          |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 43                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   | _  |                      |
|                           |  | <br>\$83,117.                            | 12/31/2015           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 44                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   | -  |                      |
|                           |  | 5,268.                                   | 11/02/2015           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 45                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   | _  |                      |
|                           |  | \$10,131.                                | 06/17/2016           |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 48                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$10,536.                                | 12/16/2015           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| _56                       | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$62,030.                                | 06/20/2016           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| _57                       | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$                                       | _06/09/2016          |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 62                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$24,954.                                | _08/10/2015          |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 72                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$11,950.                                | _10/20/2015          |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| _75                       | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$\$49,551.                              | _07/10/2015          |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 87                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$10,274.                                | 08/06/2015           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
| 94                        | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES                   |  |                      |
|                           |  | 10.500                                   | 04/00/0016           |
|                           |  | \$10,628.                                | 04/20/2016           |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$                                       |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$                                       |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | · ·                                      |                      |
|                           |  | \$                                       |                      |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given    | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  |  |                      |
|                           |  | \$                                       |                      |

Page 4 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015) Name of organization WABASH COLLEGE **Employer identification number** 35-0868202 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶\$ Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

(e) Transfer of gift

(c) Use of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

(a) No.

from Part I

(b) Purpose of gift

(d) Description of how gift is held

## SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## Supplemental Financial Statements ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

| Nam | of the organization  |  | Employer identification number        |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| WAI | ASH COLLEGE  |  | 35-0868202                            |
| Pa  | rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Adv   | ised Funds or Other Similar Funds or A             | Accounts.                             |
|     | Complete if the organization answered  | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.                |                                       |
|     |  | (a) Donor advised funds                            | (b) Funds and other accounts          |
| I   | Total number at end of year  |  |                                       |
| 2   | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)  |  |                                       |
| 3   | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)   |  |                                       |
| ļ   | Aggregate value at end of year   |  |                                       |
| 5   | Did the organization inform all donors and donor   | advisors in writing that the assets held in        | n donor advised                       |
|     | funds are the organization's property, subject to the  | •  |                                       |
| 6   | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a  | -  |                                       |
|     | only for charitable purposes and not for the bene  |  |                                       |
|     | conferring impermissible private benefit?  |  |                                       |
| Pa  | rt    Conservation Easements.  |  |                                       |
|     | Complete if the organization answered  | "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.                |                                       |
| 1   | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the   | e organization (check all that apply).             |                                       |
|     | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., rec   | reation or education) Preservation of              | f a historically important land area  |
|     | Protection of natural habitat  | Preservation of                                    | f a certified historic structure      |
|     | Preservation of open space   |  |                                       |
| 2   | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization h   | eld a qualified conservation contribution in t     | he form of a conservation             |
|     | easement on the last day of the tax year.  |  | Held at the End of the Tax Year       |
| а   | Total number of conservation easements   |  | 2a                                    |
| b   | Total acreage restricted by conservation easement  |  | 2b                                    |
| С   | Number of conservation easements on a certified  | historic structure included in (a)                 | 2c                                    |
| d   | Number of conservation easements included in (conservation)  | e) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a            |                                       |
|     | historic structure listed in the National Register   |  | 2d                                    |
| 3   | Number of conservation easements modified, train   | nsferred, released, extinguished, or termina       | ted by the organization during the    |
|     | tax year >   |  |                                       |
| 4   | Number of states where property subject to conse   | ervation easement is located 🕨                     |                                       |
| 5   | Does the organization have a written policy re-  | garding the periodic monitoring, inspectio         | n, handling of                        |
|     | violations, and enforcement of the conservation ea   | sements it holds?                                  | Yes No                                |
| 6   | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspec  | cting, handling of violations, and enforcing conse | ervation easements during the year    |
|     | <b>&gt;</b>  |  |                                       |
| 7   | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspec  | ting, handling of violations, and enforcing cor    | nservation easements during the year  |
|     | <b>▶</b> \$  |  |                                       |
| В   | $\label{loss_equation} \mbox{Does each conservation easement reported on line}$                      |  |                                       |
|     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  |  | Yes No                                |
| 9   | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports  | conservation easements in its revenue and e        | expense statement, and                |
|     | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text  |  | I statements that describes the       |
|     | organization's accounting for conservation easeme  |  | Oharitan Assats                       |
| Ρŧ  | organizations Maintaining Collections  | s of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other           | Similar Assets.                       |
|     | Complete if the organization answered  |  |                                       |
| la  | If the organization elected, as permitted under S works of art, historical treasures, or other simil | FAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its re         | evenue statement and balance sheet    |
|     | public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the f   | ootnote to its financial statements that desci     | ribes these items.                    |
| b   | If the organization elected, as permitted under  |  |                                       |
|     | works of art, historical treasures, or other simil-  | ar assets held for public exhibition, educa        |                                       |
|     | public service, provide the following amounts relat  | •  |                                       |
|     | (i) Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1  |  |                                       |
|     | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |  |                                       |
| 2   | If the organization received or held works of a  | rt, historical treasures, or other similar as      | ssets for financial gain, provide the |
|     | following amounts required to be reported under S  |  |                                       |
| а   | Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X                  |  | <b>&gt;</b> \$                        |
| b   | Assets included in Form 990, Part X  |  | ▶ \$                                  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

|      | dule D (Form 990) 2015  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                | Page Z   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Par  | t III Organizations Maintaini   |                                      |                        |   |                      | •              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Using the organization's acquisition  | on, accession, and o                 | other records, chec    | k any of the follo                      | wing that are a sigr | nificant use   | of its   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | collection items (check all that app  | ly):                                 |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| а    | X Public exhibition   |                                      | <b>d</b> X Loan        | or exchange progra                      | ams                  |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    | X Scholarly research  |                                      | e Other                | ·                                       |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С    | X Preservation for future gene  | rations                              |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Provide a description of the organ  | nization's collections               | and explain how        | they further the o                      | rganization's exemp  | t purpose in   | Part     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | XIII.   |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | During the year, did the organization   | on solicit or receive o              | donations of art, his  | torical treasures, or                   | other similar        |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | assets to be sold to raise funds rath   | ner than to be mainta                | ained as part of the   | organization's colle                    | ection?              | Yes 2          | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 990, Part X, line 21.   |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a   | Is the organization an agent, truste  | ee, custodian or othe                | er intermediary for    | contributions or other                  | er assets not        |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | included on Form 990, Part X?   |                                      |                        |   | [                    | Yes            | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    | If "Yes," explain the arrangement i   | n Part XIII and comp                 | olete the following ta | ble:                                    |                      |                | _        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |                                      |                        |   | Amount               |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| С    | Beginning balance   |                                      |                        | 1c                                      |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| d    | Additions during the year   |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| е    | Distributions during the year   |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| f    | Ending balance  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2a   | Did the organization include an am  | ount on Form 990,                    | Part X, line 21, for   | escrow or custodia                      | I account liability? | Yes            | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    |   |                                      |                        |   |                      |                | 7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t V Endowment Funds.  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Complete if the organizat   | tion answered "Yes                   | s" on Form 990, F      | art IV, line 10.                        |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | (a) Current year                     | (b) Prior year         | (c) Two years back                      | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years | s back   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Beginning of year balance   | 346,844,625.                         |                        | 339,789,723.                            |                      | 331,924        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| _    | Contributions   | 5,611,669.                           | 1,439,500.             |   |                      | 5,542          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    |   | , ,                                  | , ,                    |   |                      | ,              | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| С    | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses  | -10,230,045.                         | 4,823,807.             | 40,816,593.                             | 35,218,016.          | 269            | ,907     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | 3,974,476.                           | 3,598,815.             |   |                      | 2,740          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Grants or scholarships  | 0,000                                | 0,000,000              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                      | ,              | ,        |  |  |  |  |  |
| е    | Other expenditures for facilities   | 17,159,522.                          | 17,428,197.            | 16,979,239.                             | 16,486,548.          | 16,075         | . 669.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | and programs  | 1,127,532.                           | 840,299.               |   |                      |                | ,334     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ť    | Administrative expenses   | 319,964,719.                         | 346,844,625.           |   |                      | 317,968        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| g    | End of year balance   |                                      |                        | 1                                       |                      | 317,300        | ,,,,,,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Provide the estimated percentage  | of the current year                  | end balance (line 1g   | , column (a)) held a                    | S:                   |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| a    | Board designated or quasi-endown Permanent endowment > 46.6   |                                      | /_ /0                  |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| D    | Temporarily restricted endowment  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| C    | . ,   | •                                    | 1000/                  |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and Are there endowment funds not in                                   |                                      |                        | are held and adm                        | iniatored for the    |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3a   |   | the possession of the                | ie organization tha    | . are neio ano aom                      | mistered for the     | Yes            | No       |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | organization by:  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                | +        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (i) unrelated organizations   |                                      |                        |   |                      | 3a(i)          | X        |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | (ii) related organizations  |                                      |                        |   |                      | 3a(ii)         | X        |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate   | J                                    | •                      |   |                      | 3b             |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Describe in Part XIII the intended  |                                      | tion's endowment fu    | inds.                                   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Par  | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equ<br>Complete if the organiza   | <b>ipment.</b><br>ition answered "Ye | s" on Form 990         | Part IV line 11a 9                      | See Form 990 Par     | rt X line 10   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Description of property   |                                      |                        |   |                      | d) Book value  | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | (inves                               | tment) (               | other) dep                              | reciation            |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1a   | Land  |                                      |                        | 204,254.                                |                      | 10,204,        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| b    | Buildings   |                                      | 144,                   | 562,679. 54,6                           | 585,870.             | 89,876,        | 809.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| С    | Leasehold improvements  |                                      |                        |   |                      |                |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| d    | Equipment   |                                      |                        |   | 058,367.             | 3,791,         |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Other   |                                      |                        | 951,632.                                |                      | 23,951,        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | II. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column  | n (d) must equal Forr                | n 990, Part X, colun   | nn (B), line 10c.)                      | ▶                    | 127,824,       | 299.     |  |  |  |  |  |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

TX6855 D310 PAGE 49

| Part VII                 | Investments - Other Securities.                                      |   |  | Page                   |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Part VII                 | Complete if the organization answered "                              | Yes" on Form 990                        | , Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990,   | Part X, line 12.       |
|                          | (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value                          | (c) Method of valuation (c) Method of valuation (c) Cost or end-of-year market |                        |
| (1) Financi              | ial derivatives  |   |  |                        |
|                          | y-held equity interests  |   |  |                        |
| (3) Other_               | DEDINATION THE THEORY THE  |   |  |                        |
| (A) ALT                  | CERNATIVE INVESTMENTS  | 126,953,725.                            | FMV  |                        |
| ( <u>B)</u>              |  |   |  |                        |
| <u>(C)</u>               |  |   |  |                        |
| <u>(D)</u>               |  |   |  |                        |
| (E)<br>(F)               |  |   |  |                        |
| (G)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (H)                      |  |   |  |                        |
|                          | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)               | 126,953,725.                            |  |                        |
| Part VIII                | Investments - Program Related.                                       |   |  |                        |
|                          | Complete if the organization answered "                              | Yes" on Form 990                        | , Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990,   | Part X, line 13.       |
|                          | (a) Description of investment  | (b) Book value                          | (c) Method of valuation  |                        |
|                          |  |   | Cost or end-of-year marke  | t value                |
| (1)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (2)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (3)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| <u>(4)</u><br><u>(5)</u> |  |   |  |                        |
| (6)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (7)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (8)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (9)                      |  |   |  |                        |
|                          | nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)               |   |  |                        |
| Part IX                  | Other Assets.  | \                                       | D + N + I + 4 + 0 = 000  | 5 () ( ) ( )           |
|                          | Complete if the organization answered "                              |   | , Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990,   |                        |
| /4\ CC77                 | LIFE INSURANCE   | ription                                 |  | (b) Book value         |
|                          | CREST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS  |   |  | 2,150,781<br>7,590,325 |
|                          | CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST   |   |  | 19,114,316             |
| (4)                      |  |   |  | 17/111/310             |
| (5)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (6)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (7)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| _(8)                     |  |   |  |                        |
| (9)                      | (1)  |   |  |                        |
|                          | lumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line                  | e 15.)                                  |  | 28,855,422             |
| Part X                   | Other Liabilities.  Complete if the organization answered " line 25. | Yes" on Form 990                        | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Forn   | n 990, Part X,         |
| 1.                       | (a) Description of liability   | (b) Book valu                           | e  |                        |
|                          | eral income taxes  | (,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |  |                        |
| (2) POST                 | -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG.   | 10,597,                                 | 719.   |                        |
| (3) SWAP                 | TERMINATION  | 1,923,8                                 | 300.   |                        |
| (4) ANNU                 | JITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE  | 4,286,4                                 | 477.   |                        |
| (5)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (6)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (7)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (8)                      |  |   |  |                        |
| (9)                      | mn (h) must aqual Form 000. Part V and (D) line 05 1                 | 16 007 6                                | 206  |                        |
| i otal. (Colul           | mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)               | <b>→</b> 16,807,9                       | 0,00.  |                        |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

TX6855 D310 PAGE 50

| Part             | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   | •                   |                    |
|------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1                | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements  | 1                   | 32,065,130.        |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   |                     |                    |
| а                | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  |                     |                    |
| b                | Donated services and use of facilities  |                     |                    |
| С                | Recoveries of prior year grants   |                     |                    |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  |                     |                    |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e                  | -6,211,160.        |
| 3                | Subtract line 2e from line 1  | 3                   | 38,276,290.        |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  4a 1,120,760.  |                     |                    |
| a                | invocation expenses her included on Ferri coo, Fare Viii, inte 75 F F F F F F   |                     |                    |
| b                | Carlot (Besselbe iii) are xiii.)  | 4c                  | 20,051,867.        |
| С<br>5           | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 5                   | 58,328,157.        |
| Part             |   |                     |                    |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   |                     |                    |
| 1                | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  | 1                   | 50,839,169.        |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:   |                     |                    |
| а                | Donated services and use of facilities  |                     |                    |
| b                | Prior year adjustments  |                     |                    |
| С                | Other losses  |                     |                    |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 0-                  | 493,190.           |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e                  | 50,345,979.        |
| 3                | Subtract line 2e from line 1  | 3                   | 30,343,979.        |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  4a 1,120,760.  |                     |                    |
| a                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  |                     |                    |
| b<br>C           | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 4c                  | 20,051,867.        |
| 5                | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  | 5                   | 70,397,846.        |
|                  | XIII Supplemental Information.  |                     |                    |
| Provid<br>2: Par | e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform | rt V, lir<br>ation. | ne 4; Part X, line |
|                  | PAGE 5  |                     |                    |
|                  | THOE 5  |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |
|                  |   |                     |                    |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 1A

FOOTNOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

THE COLLEGE'S COLLECTIONS, WHICH WERE ACQUIRED THROUGH PURCHASES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SINCE THE COLLEGE'S INCEPTION, ARE NOT RECOGNIZED AS ASSETS IN THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION. PURCHASES OF COLLECTION ITEMS ARE REPORTED IN THE YEAR OF ACQUISITION AS DECREASES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS, OR IN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS IF THE ASSETS USED TO PURCHASE THE ITEMS WERE RESTRICTED TO THAT USE BY DONOR STIPULATION. CONTRIBUTIONS OF COLLECTION ITEMS ARE NOT REPORTED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. PROCEEDS FROM DEACCESSIONS OR INSURANCE RECOVERIES RELATED TO COLLECTION ITEMS ARE REPORTED AS INCREASES IN THE APPROPRIATE NET ASSET CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE'S COLLECTIONS CONSIST PRIMARILY OF BOOKS, ARTWORK AND SCIENTIFIC ARTIFACTS. EACH OF THE ITEMS IS CATALOGED, PRESERVED AND CARED FOR, AND ACTIVITIES VERIFYING THEIR EXISTENCE AND ASSESSING THEIR CONDITION ARE PERFORMED CONTINUOUSLY. THE COLLECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO A POLICY THAT REQUIRES PROCEEDS FROM THE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTION ITEMS TO BE USED TO ACQUIRE OTHER COLLECTION ITEMS.

SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 4

FURTHERANCE OF EXEMPT PURPOSE:

EDUCATION WABASH COLLEGE EMPLOYS THE ART COLLECTION IN CONNECTION WITH THE INSTRUCTION OF ART AND ART HISTORY COURSES.

## Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

ENDOWED FUNDS SUPPORT THE COLLEGE'S MISSION BY PROVIDING SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS, FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS, AND GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE COLLEGE.

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

FIN 48 DISCLOSURE:

MANAGEMENT HAS EVALUATED THEIR INCOME TAX POSITIONS UNDER THE GUIDANCE INCLUDED IN ASC 740. BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED ANY MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECORDED OR DISCLOSED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

SCHEDULE D, PARTS XI, LINE 2D

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 493,190 COST OF GOODS SOLD

SCHEDULE D, PARTS XI, LINE 4B

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 18,763,433 GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

167,674 ALLOCATED HEALTH CENTER EXPENSES

-----

\$ 18,931,107 TOTAL

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

## Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 493,190 COST OF GOODS SOLD

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 18,763,433 GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

167,674 ALLOCATED HEALTH CENTER EXPENSES

-----

\$ 18,931,107 TOTAL

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

TX6855 D310 PAGE 54

## **SCHEDULE E** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Schools**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202

|        | 35 000222   |          |     |    |
|--------|---|----------|-----|----|
| Pai    | t I   |          | YES | NO |
| 1      | Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter,   |          | ILS | NO |
| -      | bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?   | 1        | X   |    |
| 2      | Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its   |          |     |    |
|        | brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions,  |          |     |    |
|        | programs, and scholarships?   | 2        | Х   |    |
| 3      | Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media  |          |     |    |
|        | during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program,  |          |     |    |
|        | in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II | 3        | Х   |    |
|        | describe. If No, please explain. If you need more space, use Fattil   |          |     |    |
|        | SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE   |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
| 4      | Does the organization maintain the following?   |          |     |    |
| a      | Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?   | 4a       | Х   |    |
| b      | Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially  |          |     |    |
|        | nondiscriminatory basis?  | 4b       | Х   |    |
| С      | Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing  |          |     |    |
|        | with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?  Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?                              | 4c<br>4d | X   |    |
| u      | If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  | 40       | Α   |    |
|        | if you answered two to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, ase fait in  |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
| _      |   |          |     |    |
| 5<br>а | Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges?  | 5a       |     | X  |
| а      | Students rights of privileges:  | Ja       |     | 21 |
| b      | Admissions policies?  | 5b       |     | Х  |
|        |   |          |     |    |
| С      | Employment of faculty or administrative staff?  | 5с       |     | Х  |
|        | Scholarships or other financial assistance?   | 5d       |     | Х  |
| u      | Scholarships of other infancial assistance:   | 3u       |     | Λ  |
| е      | Educational policies?   | 5e       |     | Х  |
|        |   |          |     |    |
| f      | Use of facilities?  | 5f       |     | Х  |
| g      | Athletic programs?  | 5g       |     | Х  |
| y      | Authenic programs:  | Jy       |     | 21 |
| h      | Other extracurricular activities?   | 5h       |     | Х  |
|        | If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.   |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
|        |   |          |     |    |
| 6a     | Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?   | 6a       | Х   |    |
| b      | Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?  | 6b       |     | Х  |
| _      | If you answered "Yes" to either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.   |          |     |    |
| 7      | Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through  |          | 32  |    |
|        | 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II   | 7        | X   |    |

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE E, PART I, LINE 3

PUBLICATION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S RACIALLY NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY:
WABASH PUBLISHES THE NOTICE ANNUALLY IN THE LOCAL AND INDIANAPOLIS
NEWSPAPERS.

SCHEDULE E, PART I, LINE 6A

FINANCIAL AID OR ASSISTANCE RECEIVED FROM A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY:

WABASH STUDENTS RECEIVE PELL GRANTS, STAFFORD LOANS, PARENT PLUS

LOANS, SEOG, AND FEDERAL WORK STUDY FOR THE SUPPORT OF STUDENTS. THE

COLLEGE HAS RECEIVED GRANTS FROM THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION,

USDA, AND NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH TO SUPPORT FACULTY RESEARCH.

TX6855 D310

## **SCHEDULE F** (Form 990)

## Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990. ▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047 **Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

35-0868202

| WABA       | ASH COLLEGE  |                                     |   |   | 35-0868202  | 2   |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Part       | General Information of Form 990, Part IV, line 14  |                                     | Outside the U   | Jnited States. Complete   | if the organization answe   | red "Yes" on  |
|            | For grantmakers. Does the orga assistance, the grantees' eligibili grants or assistance? | ty for the grant                    | ts or assistance  | e, and the selection criteri  | a used to award the   | Yes No  |
|            | For grantmakers. Describe in assistance outside the United St                            |                                     | ganization's pi   | rocedures for monitoring  | the use of its grants a   | and other   |
|            | Activities per Region. (The follow   |                                     | 3 table can be  | e duplicated if additional sp   | pace is needed.)  |   |
|            | (a) Region   | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of<br>employees,<br>agents, and<br>independent<br>contractors<br>in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is<br>a program service,<br>describe specific type of<br>service(s) in region | (f) Total<br>expenditures for<br>and investments<br>in region |
| (1)        | CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN  |                                     |   | INVESTMENTS   |   | 41,320,158.   |
|            | NORTH AMERICA  |                                     |   | INVESTMENTS   |   | 6,376,104.  |
|            | NORTH AMBRICA  |                                     |   | INVESTMENTS   |   | 0,370,104.  |
| (3)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| _(4)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (5)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (6)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (7)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (8)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (9)        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (10)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (11)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (12)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (13)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (14)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (15)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (16)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (17)       |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| (17)<br>3a | Sub-total  |                                     |   |   |   | 47 606 060  |
| за<br>b    | Total from continuation  |                                     |   |   |   | 47,696,262.   |
| D          | sheets to Part I   |                                     |   |   |   |   |
| С          | Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)   |                                     |   |   |   | 47,696,262.   |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

| Part |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|------|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
|      | Part IV, line 15, for any re   | cipient who receive                                | ed more than \$5,000. F | art II can be        | duplicated if addit      | ional space i                   | s needed.                               | 1  | X   |
| 1    | (a) Name of organization   | (b) IRS code<br>section and EIN<br>(if applicable) | (c) Region              | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal,<br>other) |
| (1)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (2)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (3)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (4)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (5)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (6)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (7)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (8)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (9)  |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (10) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (11) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (12) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (13) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (14) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (15) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (16) |  |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|      | Enter total number of recipient orga<br>by the IRS, or for which the grantee |  |                         |                      |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| 3 I  | Enter total number of other organiz  | ations or entities                                 |                         |                      |                          |                                 | <b>&gt;</b>                             |  |   |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (g) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal,<br>other) |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| _(1)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(2)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(3)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(4)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(5)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(6)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(7)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| _(8)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (9)                             |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (10)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (11)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| <u>(12)</u>                     |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| <u>(</u> 13)                    |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (14)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (15)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (16)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (17)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
| (18)                            |            |                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |

PAGE 59

#### Part IV Foreign Forms

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)   | X | Yes |   | No |
|---|--|---|-----|---|----|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990) |   | Yes | X | No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)   | X | Yes |   | No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)  | X | Yes |   | No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)   | X | Yes |   | No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990)  |   | Yes | X | No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

#### SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

w.irs.gov/form990. Inspection

Employer identification number

WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Part I Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. 1 |X | Solicitation of non-government grants Mail solicitations е а X Χ Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants Χ X Special fundraising events Phone solicitations С X In-person solicitations Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? X Yes b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser have (vi) Amount paid to (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) custody or control of (or retained by) (ii) Activity or entity (fundraiser) from activity fundraiser listed in organization contributions? col. (i) Yes No 1 ATTACHMENT 1 2 3 6 8 9 10 155,948. -155,948. Total List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing. AK, MD, MA, MS, NH, NJ, VA, WA,

|                 | 1 L II | than \$15,000 of fundraising even gross receipts greater than \$5,00                      | nt contributions and gros   |                           |                         |   |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|                 |        |   | (a) Event #1                | <b>(b)</b> Event #2       | (c) Other events        | (d) Total events<br>(add col. (a) through |
|                 |        |   | (event type)                | (event type)              | (total number)          | col. <b>(c)</b> )                         |
| Revenue         |        | One and an artists  |                             |                           |                         |   |
| Seve            | 1      | Gross receipts  |                             |                           |                         |   |
| _               | 2      | Less: Contributions   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 |        | Gross income (line 1 minus  |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 |        | line 2)   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 4      | Cash prizes   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 |        |   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 5      | Noncash prizes  |                             |                           |                         |   |
| ses             | 6      | Rent/facility costs   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| tben            |        |   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| ы<br>Б          | 7      | Food and beverages  |                             |                           |                         |   |
| Direct Expenses | 8      | Entertainment   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 |        |   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 9      | Other direct expenses   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 10     | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4   | through 9 in column (d)     |                           | <b>.</b>                |   |
|                 |        | Net income summary. Subtract line 1   | 0 from line 3, column (d)   | <u>)</u>                  | <u> </u>                |   |
| Pa              | rt l   | Gaming. Complete if the orgathan \$15,000 on Form 990-E                                   |                             | es" on Form 990, Pa       | rt IV, line 19, or repo | orted more                                |
| <b>a</b>        |        | 11an \$13,000 on 1 onn 330 E  |                             | (b) Pull tabs/instant     | (-) Oth                 | (d) Total gaming (add                     |
| Revenue         |        |   | (a) Bingo                   | bingo/progressive bingo   | (c) Other gaming        | col. (a) through col. (c))                |
| Re              | 1      | Gross revenue   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 |        | Gross revenue   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| ses             | 2      | Cash prizes   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| Expenses        | 3      | Noncash prizes  |                             |                           |                         |   |
| Direct          | 4      | Rent/facility costs   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| ⊡               |        |   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 5      | Other direct expenses   | V 0/                        |                           | N 0/                    |   |
|                 | 6      | Volunteer labor   | Yes%                        | Yes%                      | Yes%                    |   |
|                 |        |   |                             |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 7      | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2   | 2 through 5 in column (d)   |                           |                         |   |
|                 | 8      | Net gaming income summary. Subtra   | act line 7 from line 1, col | umn (d)                   |                         |   |
|                 |        |   |                             |                           |                         | •   |
| 9               |        | nter the state(s) in which the organizat<br>the organization licensed to conduct <u>c</u> |                             |                           |                         | Yes No                                    |
|                 |        | "No " avalain.  | gaining activities in each  |                           |                         | Yes No                                    |
|                 | _      | · -   |                             |                           |                         |   |
| 10-             | 10     | fore any of the argenization's general  | ioongog royokad ayar -      | nded or terminated deci-  | og the toy year?        | V   |
|                 |        | ere any of the organization's gaming I "Yes," explain:                                    | icenses revoked, suspe      | ridea or terminated dufir | ig the tax year?        | . Yes No                                  |
| _               | •      |   |                             |                           |                         |   |

| Sched    | ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015   |
|----------|---|
| 11<br>12 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?  |
|          | formed to administer charitable gaming?   |
| 13       | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:  |
| а        | The organization's facility   |
| b        | An outside facility   |
| 14       | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:   |
|          | Name ▶  |
|          | Address ►   |
| 15 a     | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming   |
|          | revenue?  |
| b        | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the  |
|          | amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$   |
| С        | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  |
|          | Name ▶  |
|          | Address ▶   |
| 16       | Gaming manager information:   |
|          | Name ▶  |
|          | Gaming manager compensation ►\$   |
|          | Description of services provided ▶  |
|          | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor  |
| 17       | Mandatory distributions:  |
| .,<br>a  | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to   |
|          | retain the state gaming license?  |
| b        | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations  |
|          | or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 \$   |
| Par      | Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions). |
| SCH      | EDULE G, PART 1, LINE 2B  |
| · -      |   |
| PRO      | FESSIONAL FUNDRAISING SERVICES:   |
| WAB.     | ASH COLLEGE ENGAGED JOHNSON, GROSSNICKLE AND ASSOCIATES BEFORE  |
| 6/3      | 0/16. THE ORGANIZATION IS WORKING ON DEVELOPING A FUNDRAISING   |
| CAM      | PAIGN FOR THE COLLEGE. THE COLLEGE ANTICIPATES GENERATING REVENUE   |
| FRO      | M THIS CAMPAIGN FOR THE YEAR ENDING 6/30/17.  |
|          |   |
|          | Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015  |

TX6855 D310 PAGE 63

### ATTACHMENT 1

990, SCHEDULE G, PART I - HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISER

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER                         | ACTIVITY   | DID FUNDRAISER HAVE CUSTODY OR CONTROL OF CONTRIBUTIONS? YES NO | GROSS RECEIPTS<br>FROM ACTIVITY | AMOUNT PAID TO<br>(OR RETAINED BY<br>FUNDRAISER | AMOUNT PAID TO<br>(OR RETAINED BY<br>ORGANIZATION |
|--|------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| JOHNSON, GROSSNICKLE<br>& ASSOCIATES<br>29 S PARK BLVD | CONSULTING | х   |                                 | 155,948.  | -155,948.   |

GREENWOOD
IN 46143

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

2015
Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

| Name of the organization  | Employer identific | Employer identification number |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| WABASH COLLEGE  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  | 35-0868202                         |  |  |  |
| Part I General Information on Grants a  | nd Assistanc       | e                              |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to<br/>the selection criteria used to award the gra</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proc</li> </ol> | ints or assistand  | e?                             |   |                                       |   |  | X Yes No                           |  |  |  |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  | es" on Form                        |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN            | (c) IRC section if applicable  | (d) Amount of cash grant                | (e) Amount of non-<br>cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |  |  |  |
| (1) MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1 UNF DRIVE JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224  | 59-2976169         | 501(C)(3)                      | 60,005.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (2) RHODES COLLEGE  |                    |                                | , |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 2000 NORTH PARKWAY MEMPHIS, TN 38112  | 62-0476301         | 501(C)(3)                      | 30,000.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (3) MONMOUTH COLLEGE  |                    |                                | , |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 700 EAST BROADWAY MONMOUTH, IL 61462  | 37-0661228         | 501(C)(3)                      | 25,599.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (4) GRINNELL COLLEGE  |                    |                                | ·                                       |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| P. O. BOX 805 GRINNELL, IA 50112  | 42-0680387         | 501(C)(3)                      | 30,000.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (5) BALL STATE UNIVERSITY   |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 2000 UNIVERSITY AVENUE MUNCIE, IN 47306   | 35-6000221         | 501(C)(3)                      | 29,956.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (6) FRESNO PACIFIC UNIVERSITY   |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1717 S. CHESTNUT AVENUE FRESNO, CA 93702  | 94-1021164         | 501(C)(3)                      | 20,000.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (7) DREW UNIVERSITY   |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 36 MADISON AVENUE MADISON, NJ 07940   | 22-1487164         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (8) METHODIST THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 3081 COLUMBUS PIKE DELAWARE, OH 43015   | 31-4421101         | 501(C)(3)                      | 12,500.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (9) WILLIAMS COLLEGE  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 880 MAIN STREET WILLIAMSTOWN, MA 01267  | 04-2104847         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (10) GARRETT EVANGELICAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY   |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 2121 SHERIDAN ROAD EVANSTON, IL 60201   | 36-2167085         | 501(C)(3)                      | 15,000.                                 |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (11) ASHLAND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY   |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 910 CENTER STREET ASHLAND, OH 44805   | 34-0714626         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (12) SOCIETY OF RACE, ETHNICITY AND RELIGION  |                    |                                |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 3065 E. LONG CIR. S CENTENNIAL, CO 80122  | 45-5141961         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a   | •                  | •                              |   |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
| 3 Enter total number of other organizations   | s listed in the li | ne 1 table                     |   | <u> </u>                              | <u>.</u>  | <u></u> . <b>&gt;</b>                  |                                    |  |  |  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

2015
Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

| Name of the organization   | Employer identific | Employer identification number |                          |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| WABASH COLLEGE   |                    |                                |                          |                                       |   |  | 35-0868202                         |  |  |  |
| Part I General Information on Grants and   | d Assistanc        | e                              |                          |                                       |   | '                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so<br/>the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol> | s or assistand     | e?                             |                          |                                       |   |  | X Yes No                           |  |  |  |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D<br>990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip   |                    | _                              |                          |                                       |   |  | es" on Form                        |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government   | (b) EIN            | (c) IRC section if applicable  | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-<br>cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |  |  |  |
| (1) ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY 2201 SOUTH UNIVERSITY BLVD DENVER, CO 80210   | 84-0404244         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                   |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (2) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION 240A RIVERBEND RD BOX 5333 ATHENS, GA 30602  | 58-1353149         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                   |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (3) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY  PALEY LIBRARY ROOM 6 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122   | 23-1365971         | 501(C)(3)                      | 6,875.                   |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (4) AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY  100 EAST 27TH STREET AUSTIN, TX 78705  | 74-1143056         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                   |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (5) CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY  5757 SOUTH UNIVERSITY AVE CHICAGO IL, 60637  | 36-2167014         | 501(C)(3)                      | 7,500.                   |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (6) SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY 500 EL CAMINO REAL SANTA CLARA, CA 95053  | 94-1156617         | 501(C)(3)                      | 29,700.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (7) MOUNT ST MARY'S UNIVERSITY  16300 OLD EMMITSBURG RD EMMITSBURG MD 21727  | 52-0591672         | 501(C)(3)                      | 29,460.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (8) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY 1325 N COLLEGE AVENUE CLAREMONT, CA 91711   | 95-1904355         | 501(C)(3)                      | 65,000.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (9) VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY  800 LANCASTER AVENUE VILLANOVA, PA 19085   | 23-1352688         | 501(C)(3)                      | 28,303.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (10) GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY  12753 SW 68TH AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97223  | 93-0386839         | 501(C)(3)                      | 29,200.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (11) MOUNT MARY UNIVERSITY, INC.  2900 MENOMONEE RVR PKWY MILWAUKEE, WI 53222  | 39-0806154         | 501(C)(3)                      | 29,700.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| (12) UNION UNIVERSITY  1050 UNION UNIVERSITY DR JACKSON, TN 38305  | 62-0516509         | •                              | 30,000.                  |                                       |   |  | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) an</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations I</li></ul>   | •                  | •                              |                          |                                       |   |  |                                    |  |  |  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Name of the organization

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Information about Scheo

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

| WABASH COLLEGE   |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         | 35-0868202 | 2                                  |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Part I General Information on Grants a   | nd Assistanc                       | е                       |                       |                  |         | •          |                                    |
| <ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to<br/>the selection criteria used to award the gra</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's processor</li> <li>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to</li> </ol> | nts or assistand<br>edures for mor | ce?<br>nitoring the use | of grant funds in the | e United States. |         |            | X Yes No                           |
| 990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci  |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|  |                                    | эрригий                 | gram                  |                  | other)  |            |                                    |
| (1) ALMA COLLEGE   | 20 1250002                         | F01/G1/31               | 20.700                |                  |         |            | DDOGDAM GUDDODE                    |
| 614 W. SUPERIOR STREET ALMA, MI 48801  (2) THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY   | 38-1359083                         | 501(C)(3)               | 29,700.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| 2825 LEXINGTON ROAD LOUISVILLE, KY 40280   | 61-0500919                         | E01 (C) (2)             | 15,000.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (3) BRITE DIVINITY SCHOOL  | 61-0300919                         | 501(C)(3)               | 15,000.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| TCU BOX 298130 FT WORTH, TX 76129  | 23-7121060                         | 501(C)(3)               | 19,223.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (4) HARTFORD SEMIN   | 23 /121000                         | 301(0)(3)               | 17,223.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SOFFORT                    |
| 77 SHERMAN STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105   | 06-0647016                         | 501(C)(3)               | 29,700.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (5) ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY   |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| 1600 CAMPUS COURT ABILENE, TX 79699  | 75-0851900                         | 501(C)(3)               | 29,799.               |                  |         |            | PROGRAM SUPPORT                    |
| (6)  |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (7)  |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (8)  |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (9)  |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (10)   |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (11)   |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| (12)   |                                    |                         |                       |                  |         |            |                                    |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a  | •                                  | •                       |                       |                  |         |            | 29.                                |
| 3 Enter total number of other organizations  | listed in the li                   | ne i table              | <u></u>               | <u> </u>         | <u></u> | <u> </u>   |                                    |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | <b>(b)</b> Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 1 SUMMER FELLOWSHIPS            | 41.                             | 157,500.                 |                                   |   |  |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 2 PASTORAL LEADERSHIP PROGRAM   | 5.                              | 3,382.                   |                                   |   |  |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 3 STUDY ABROAD GRANTS (RUDOLPH) | 3.                              | 10,000.                  |                                   |   |  |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 4 STUDENT PRIZES                | 130.                            | 49,695.                  |                                   |   |  |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 5 CAMPBELL SCHOLARSHIP          | 13.                             | 101,538.                 |                                   |   |  |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 6 STUDENT AWARDS-NON-FA         | 146.                            |                          | 63,067.                           | COST  | PLAQUES AND APPAREL                    |
|                                 |                                 |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 7 FRATERNITY CLEANING AWARDS    | 9.                              | 16,344.                  |                                   |   |  |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance        | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 dean of college discretionary grants | 4.                       | 15,675.                  |                                   |   |  |
| 2                                      |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 3                                      |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |
| _4                                     |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 5                                      |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 6                                      |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |
| 7                                      |                          |                          |                                   |   |  |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS IN THE US:

GRANTS ARE MADE TO ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES. BOTH FINANCIAL AND

NARRATIVE REPORTS OF GRANT ACTIVITIES ARE REQUIRED.

TX6855 D310

## **SCHEDULE J** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 **Questions Regarding Compensation** 

|    |  |    | Yes | No |
|----|--|----|-----|----|
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form  |    |     |    |
|    | 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.  |    |     |    |
|    | First-class or charter travel  X Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |    |     |    |
|    | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence  |    |     |    |
|    | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  |    |     |    |
|    | Discretionary spending account X Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)   |    |     |    |
| _  |  |    |     |    |
| b  | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to |    |     |    |
|    | explain  | 1b | Х   |    |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all  |    |     |    |
|    | directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line   |    |     |    |
|    | 1a?  | 2  | Х   |    |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the   |    |     |    |
| J  | organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a  |    |     |    |
|    | related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.   |    |     |    |
|    | X Compensation committee X Written employment contract   |    |     |    |
|    | Independent compensation consultant  X Compensation survey or study  |    |     |    |
|    | Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee   |    |     |    |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing   |    |     |    |
| 4  | organization or a related organization:  |    |     |    |
| а  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?  | 4a |     | Х  |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?  | 4b |     | Х  |
| С  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?   | 4c |     | Х  |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.  |    |     |    |
|    |  |    |     |    |
|    | Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.   |    |     |    |
| 5  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any   |    |     |    |
|    | compensation contingent on the revenues of:  |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?  | 5a |     | Х  |
| b  | Any related organization?  | 5b |     | Х  |
|    | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.   |    |     |    |
| 6  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any   |    |     |    |
|    | compensation contingent on the net earnings of:  |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?  | 6a |     | X  |
| b  | Any related organization?  | 6b |     | Х  |
|    | If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.   |    |     |    |
| 7  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed   |    |     |    |
|    | payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.   | 7  |     | X  |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject   |    |     |    |
|    | to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe   |    |     |    |
|    | in Part III  | 8  |     | X  |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in   |    |     |    |
|    | Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?  | 9  |     |    |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                            |      | (B) Breakdown of         | akdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compe |                                     | (C) Retirement and          | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation   |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| (A) Name and Title         |      | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation  | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits       | (B)(i)-(D)           | in column (B) reported<br>as deferred on prior<br>Form 990 |
| JAMES AMIDON, JR           | (i)  | 130,402.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 13,389.                     | 10,404.        | 154,195.             | 0.   |
| 1 <sup>SECRETARY</sup>     | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| LARRY GRIFFITH             | (i)  | 182,274.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 18,595.                     | 10,557.        | 211,426.             | 0.   |
| 2 <sup>TREASURER</sup>     | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| GREGORY HESS               | (i)  | 394,210.                 | 0.                                   | 71,456.                             | 14,200.                     | 11,472.        | 491,338.             | 0.   |
| 3 <sup>PRESIDENT</sup>     | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| MICHELLE JANSSEN           | (i)  | 186,188.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 19,160.                     | 12,317.        | 217,665.             | 0.   |
| 4DEAN FOR ADVANCEMENT      | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| MICHAEL RATERS             | (i)  | 123,907.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 12,910.                     | 66,927.        | 203,744.             | 0.   |
| <b>5</b> DEAN OF STUDENTS  | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| SCOTT FELLER               | (i)  | 181,833.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 18,746.                     | 15,100.        | 215,679.             | 0.   |
| 6DEAN OF COLLEGE           | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| CHARLES BLAICH             | (i)  | 143,251.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 14,938.                     | 50,761.        | 208,950.             | 0.   |
| 7DIRECTOR OF HEDS AND CILA | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| NADINE PENCE               | (i)  | 131,129.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 13,156.                     | 7,179.         | 151,464.             | 0.   |
| 8DIRECTOR OF WABASH CENTER | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
| GARY PHILLIPS              | (i)  | 151,952.                 | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 15,575.                     | 10,463.        | 177,990.             | 0.   |
| 9PROFESSOR OF RELIGION     | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.                                   | 0.                                  | 0.                          | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 10                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 11                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 12                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 13                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 14                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 15                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
|                            | (i)  |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |
| 16                         | (ii) |                          |                                      |                                     |                             |                |                      |  |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

#### Part | Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A

WABASH COLLEGE PROVIDES A RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE, WHICH IS NOT INCLUDED IN TAXABLE COMPENSATION, TO GREGORY HESS, THE COLLEGE'S PRESIDENT AND TO MICHAEL RATERS, THE DEAN OF STUDENTS. THE RESIDENCES ARE PROVIDED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF WABASH COLLEGE. BOTH THE PRESIDENT AND THE DEAN WERE REQUIRED TO LIVE IN THEIR RESPECTIVE RESIDENCES AS A CONDITION OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT. ADDITIONALLY, THE RESIDENCES ARE CONTIGUOUS TO WABASH'S CAMPUS AND ARE REGULARLY USED TO CONDUCT BUSINESS.

HOUSEHOLD SERVICES, PERSONAL USE OF AUTOMOBILES AND THE PERSONAL PORTION OF SOCIAL CLUB DUES WERE INCLUDED IN TAXABLE INCOME.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN D

NONTAXABLE BENEFITS:

THE AMOUNT OF NONTAXABLE BENEFITS REPORTED FOR MICHAEL RATERS AND SCOTT FELLER INCLUDES TUITION ASSISTANCE IN THE AMOUNTS OF \$39,330 AND \$2,500 RESPECTIVELY. TUITION ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE TO ALL EMPLOYEES.

#### **SCHEDULE K** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

#### **Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization 35-0868202 WABASH COLLEGE

| Part I Bond Issues                     |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| (a) Issuer name                        |                      | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date issu | ed <b>(e)</b> | Issue price                                    | (f) D       | escription of pu | rpose | (g) De | efeased | (h)<br>beha<br>issi | alf of  | (i) Po<br>finan |          |
|  |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       | Yes    | No      | Yes                 | No      | Yes             | No       |
| A INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY            |                      | 35-1602316     |             | 04/29/20      | 13 4          | 11,632,000.                                    | REFINANCE 2 | 001 AND 2003     | BONDS |        | Х       |                     | Х       |                 | Х        |
|  |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| <b>B</b> INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY     |                      | 35-1602316     |             | 11/05/20      | 15 :          | 15,000,000.                                    | STUDENT HOU | SING             |       |        | х       |                     | Х       |                 | Х        |
|  |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| <u>C</u>                               |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | <u> </u> |
| _                                      |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| D Drocondo                             |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| Part II Proceeds                       |                      |                |             |               |               | Α  |             | В                | C     |        |         |                     | D       |                 | —        |
| 1 Amount of hands ratired              |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             | ь                |       | ,      |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 1 Amount of bonds retired              |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 3 Total proceeds of issue              |                      |                |             |               | 41            | 632,000  | 15 (        | 000,000.         |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds      |                      |                |             |               | ,             | 032,000  |             | 300,000.         |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 5 Capitalized interest from proceeds   | s                    |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 6 Proceeds in refunding escrows        |                      |                |             |               | 41,           | 547,891  | . 14,8      | 382,000.         |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 7 Issuance costs from proceeds         |                      |                |             |               | •             | 84,019   |             | 118,000.         |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 8 Credit enhancement from proceed      | ds                   |                |             |               |               | <u>,                                      </u> |             | ,                |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 9 Working capital expenditures from    | m proceeds           |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 | _        |
| 10 Capital expenditures from proceed   | ds                   |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 11 Other spent proceeds                |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 12 Other unspent proceeds              |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 13 Year of substantial completion      |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
|  |                      |                |             |               | Yes           | No   | Yes         | No               | Yes   | No     | ,       | Yes                 | 5       | No              | ,        |
| 14 Were the bonds issued as part of    |                      |                |             |               | X             |  |             | Х                |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 15 Were the bonds issued as part of    | f an advance refund  | ing issue?     |             |               |               | X  |             | X                |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 16 Has the final allocation of proceed |                      |                |             |               | X             |  | X           |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| 17 Does the organization maintain      |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| final allocation of proceeds?          |                      |                |             |               | X             |  | X           |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| Part III Private Business Use          |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             | _                |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
|  |                      |                |             |               |               | Α  |             | В                | (     |        |         |                     | D       |                 |          |
| 1 Was the organization a partner       | in a partnership,    | or a member    | of an LLC   | ),            | Yes           | No   | Yes         | No               | Yes   | No     | •       | Yes                 | $\perp$ | No              |          |
| which owned property financed b        | y tax-exempt bond    | s?             | <u> </u>    |               |               | X  |             | X                |       |        | $\perp$ |                     | $\perp$ |                 | _        |
| 2 Are there any lease arrangem         |                      |                |             |               |               |  |             |                  |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |
| bond-financed property?                | the beginning of the |                |             |               |               | X  |             | X                |       |        |         |                     |         |                 |          |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. JSA 5E1295 1998 6855 D310

Schedule K (Form 990) 2015

Schedule K (Form 990) 2015

| Pai | t III Private Business Use (Continued)  | ROUP 1 |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|-----|---|--------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|
|     |   |        | Α      |     | В  | -   | С  | Γ   | D   |
| 3a  | Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private  | Yes    | No     | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No  |
|     | business use of bond-financed property?   |        | X      |     | X  |     |    |     |     |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?  | ,      |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| С   | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of  |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | bond-financed property?   |        | X      |     | X  |     |    |     |     |
| d   | If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?. |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| 4   | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities  |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| 4   | other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government  |        | %      |     | %  |     | %  |     | %   |
| 5   | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a   |        | 70     |     | 70 |     | 70 |     |     |
| 5   | result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government  |        | %      |     | %  |     | %  |     | %   |
| 6   | Total of lines 4 and 5  |        | %      |     | %  |     | %  |     |     |
| 7   | Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?  |        | X      |     | X  |     |    |     | 7.0 |
|     | Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a  | +      | 11     |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| oa  | nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?   |        | X      |     | X  |     |    |     |     |
|     | If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or   | +      |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| b   | disposed of   | _      | %      |     | %  |     | %  |     | %   |
|     | If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations  | +      | 70     |     |    |     | 70 |     | 7.0 |
| Ŭ   | sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?  |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| 9   | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all  | +      |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?   | X      |        | X   |    |     |    |     |     |
| Pai |   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | •   |        | Α      |     | В  | -   | С  | ſ   | D   |
| 1   | Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and   | Yes    | No     | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No  |
|     | Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?  | ı      | Х      |     | Х  |     |    |     |     |
| 2   | If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     | •   |
|     | Rebate not due yet?   |        |        | X   |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | Exception to rebate?  |        | Х      |     | Х  |     |    |     |     |
|     | No rebate due?  |        | Х      |     | Х  |     |    |     |     |
|     | If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | performed   |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| 3   | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?  | . X    |        |     | X  |     |    |     |     |
| 4a  | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified  |        |        |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | hedge with respect to the bond issue?   | X      |        |     | X  |     |    |     |     |
| b   | Name of provider  |        | CHASE  |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| С   | Term of hedge   |        | 16.110 |     |    |     |    |     |     |
|     | Was the hedge superintegrated?  |        | Х      |     |    |     |    |     |     |
| е   | Was the hedge terminated?   | .      | X      |     |    |     | 1  |     |     |

JSA

5E1296 1.000

Schedule K (Form 990) 2015

Schedule K (Form 990) 2015
Page 3

| Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----|-----|----|
|  | -          | A          |             | В           |        | С  | [   | )  |
|  | Yes        | No         | Yes         | No          | Yes    | No | Yes | No |
| 5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?   |            | X          |             | X           |        |    |     |    |
| <b>b</b> Name of provider  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
| c Term of GIC  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
| d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
| 6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?   |            | X          |             | Х           |        |    |     |    |
| 7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the   |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
| requirements of section 148?   | X          |            | X           |             |        |    |     |    |
| Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action   |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            | A          |             | В           | (      | С  | [   | )  |
| Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the  | Yes        | No         | Yes         | No          | Yes    | No | Yes | No |
| Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations? |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  | Х          | L          | X           |             |        |    |     |    |
| Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to  | o question | is on Sche | edule K (se | ee instruct | ions). |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |
|  |            |            |             |             |        |    |     |    |

#### **SCHEDULE L**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

#### Transactions With Interested Persons

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

►Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

|     | Complete ii the organization at         | iswered fes off Form 990, Fait IV, line 25       | ba of 250, of Form 990-62, Fait V, line 400. |          |         |
|-----|---|--|--|----------|---------|
| 4   | (a) Name of disqualified person         | (b) Relationship between disqualified person and | (c) Description of transaction               | (d) Corr | rected? |
|     | (a) Name of disqualified person         | organization                                     | (c) Description of transaction               | Yes      | No      |
| (1) |   |  |  |          |         |
| (2) |   |  |  |          |         |
| (3) |   |  |  |          |         |
| (4) |   |  |  |          |         |
| (5) |   |  |  |          |         |
| (6) |   |  |  |          |         |
| 2   | Enter the amount of tax incurred by     | the organization managers or disqualified p      | ersons during the year                       |          |         |
|     | under section 4958                      |  | ▶ \$   |          |         |
| 3   | Enter the amount of tax, if any, on lin | ne 2, above, reimbursed by the organization.     |  |          |         |
|     |   |  |  |          |         |

Complete if the organization answered "Vec" on Form 000, Port IV, line 25e or 25h, or Form 000, E7, Port IV, line 40h

#### Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of<br>loan | fron | an to or<br>n the<br>zation? | <b>(e)</b> Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | ( <b>g)</b> In o | lefault? | (h) Ap<br>by bo<br>comm | ard or | (i) W<br>agreer |    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|----|
|                               |                                    |                        | То   | From                         |                                      |                 | Yes              | No       | Yes                     | No     | Yes             | No |
| (1)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (2)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (3)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (4)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (5)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (6)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (7)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (8)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (9)                           |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| (10)                          |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      |                 |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |
| Total                         |                                    |                        |      |                              |                                      | \$              |                  |          |                         |        |                 |    |

#### Part III **Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance   | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) NOT REQUIRED              | NOT REQUIRED  | 42,500.                  | SCHOLARSHIPS AND FIN AID | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE    |
| (2)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (3)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (4)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (5)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (6)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (7)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (8)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (9)                           |   |                          |                          |                           |
| (10)                          |   |                          |                          |                           |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

#### Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person         | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | organi | aring of<br>ization's<br>nues? |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
|                                       |   |                           |                                | Yes    | No                             |
| (1) JOHNSON, GROSSNICKLE & ASSOCIATES | FORMER TRUSTEE  | 155,948.                  | FUNDRAISING CONSULTANT         |        | Х                              |
| (2) LORA HESS                         | SPOUSE OF PRESIDENT   | 7,153.                    | COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE           |        | Х                              |
| _(3)                                  |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| _(4)                                  |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| _(5)                                  |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| (6)                                   |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| (7)                                   |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| (8)                                   |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| (9)                                   |   |                           |                                |        |                                |
| (10)                                  |   |                           |                                |        |                                |

#### Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCHEDULE L, PART III

FINANCIAL AID TO INTERESTED PERSONS AND/OR FAMILY MEMBERS:

THE AMOUNT LISTED IN PART III REPRESENTS FINANCIAL AID THAT WAS AWARDED TO INTERESTED PERSONS AND/OR FAMILY MEMBERS. THE ONLY AMOUNTS AWARDED ARE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL AID AWARDS. THESE FUNDS ARE DISBURSED BY THE COLLEGE'S FINANCIAL AID DEPARTMENT IN STRICT ADHERENCE TO ALL FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.

#### **SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

#### **Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open To Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202

| Par | Types of Property  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----|----------|----|
|     |  | (a)<br>Check if<br>applicable | (b)<br>Number of contributions or<br>items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | Method of noncash cont |     |          |    |
| 1   | Art - Works of art   | X                             | 2.   | 0.  | APPRAISAL              | ı   |          |    |
| 2   | Art - Historical treasures                                 |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 3   | Art - Fractional interests                                 |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 4   | Books and publications                                     |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 5   | Clothing and household                                     |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|     | goods  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 6   | Cars and other vehicles                                    |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 7   | Boats and planes   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 8   | Intellectual property                                      |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 9   | Securities - Publicly traded                               |                               | 29.  | 4,511,601.  | MARKET VA              | LUE |          |    |
| 10  | Securities - Closely held stock                            |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 11  | Securities - Partnership, LLC,                             |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|     | or trust interests   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 12  | Securities - Miscellaneous                                 |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 13  | Qualified conservation                                     |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|     | contribution - Historic                                    |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|     | structures   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 14  | Qualified conservation                                     |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
|     | contribution - Other                                       |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 15  | Real estate - Residential                                  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 16  | Real estate - Commercial                                   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 17  | Real estate - Other  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 18  | Collectibles   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 19  | Food inventory   |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 20  | Drugs and medical supplies                                 |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 21  | Taxidermy  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 22  | Historical artifacts                                       |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 23  | Scientific specimens                                       |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 24  | Archeological artifacts                                    |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 25  | Other ►()  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 26  | Other ►()  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 27  | Other ►()  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 28  | Other ►()  |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |
| 29  | Number of Forms 8283 received                              | -                             |  |   |                        |     |          | 0  |
|     | which the organization completed I                         | Form 8283,                    | Part IV, Donee Acknowledg                              | ement   | 29                     |     | <b>V</b> | 2. |
|     | <b>-</b>   |                               |  |   |                        |     | Yes      | No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organizat                         |                               |  |   | - 1                    |     |          |    |
|     | 28, that it must hold for at least th                      | •                             |  |   |                        | 20- |          | 37 |
|     | to be used for exempt purposes for                         |                               | olding period?   |   |                        | 30a |          | X  |
|     | If "Yes," describe the arrangement in                      |                               | and the Park of the Control                            | a dia anti-   |                        |     |          |    |
| 31  | Does the organization have a                               | •                             | · · ·  | •   |                        | 24  | 77       |    |
|     | contributions?   |                               |  |   |                        | 31  | Х        |    |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use                          | •                             | _  | · ·   |                        | 22- | 7.7      |    |
|     | contributions?   |                               |  |   |                        | 32a | Х        |    |
|     | If "Yes," describe in Part II.                             |                               | and the same of the same of                            | mante fan och bet er ber (*)  | . :                    |     |          |    |
| 33  | If the organization did not report ar describe in Part II. | i amount in                   | column (c) for a type of pro                           | pperty for which column (a)   | ıs cneckea,            |     |          |    |
|     | GOSOTIDE III I AIL II.                                     |                               |  |   |                        |     |          |    |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2015)

Schedule M (Form 990) (2015) Page **2** 

Part II Supplem

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 9

SECURITIES - PUBLICLY TRADED:

NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS ON SCHEDULE M ARE REPORTED IN THE YEAR RECEIVED.

PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$4,180,093 RECEIVED WERE

PLEDGE PAYMENTS THAT WERE RECORDED AS REVENUE ON PART VIII OF THE FORM

SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 32B

NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS:

990 IN A PREVIOUS YEAR.

DONORS DIRECT GIFTS OF STOCK TO OUR GIFT ACCOUNTS AT MORGAN STANLEY AND GOELZER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT. MORGAN STANLEY, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, AND GOELZER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT ARE WABASH'S CUSTODIANS WHO PROCESS AND SELL GIFTS OF STOCK.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2015)

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Name of the organization Employer identification number
WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO GOVERNING DOCUMENTS:

THE BYLAWS WERE AMENDED TO CLEARLY DEFINE THE TERMS USED IN ARTICLE XIV IDEMNIFICATION. THE BYLAWS WERE ALSO AMENDED TO INCLUDE FURTHER
GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY THAT WERE
ALREADY IN PRACTICE BY THE COLLEGE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6 & 7A CLASSES OF MEMBER OR STOCKHOLDERS:

ALUMNI OF WABASH COLLEGE ARE CONSIDERED MEMBERS. AN ALUMNUS IS ANY PERSON WHO ATTENDED WABASH FOR AT LEAST TWO SEMESTERS. EVERY EVEN-NUMBERED YEAR, ALUMNI ELECT TWO TRUSTEES TO THE BOARD. EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR, ALUMNI ELECT ONE TRUSTEE TO THE BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B PROCESS TO REVIEW THE FORM 990:

THE AUDIT COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN, THE CONTROLLER, AND THE TREASURER/CFO DO A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE 990. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE IS GIVEN A CHANCE TO REVIEW THE RETURN BEFORE IT IS GIVEN TO THE FULL BOARD. AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE FORM IS AVAILABLE TO THE ENTIRE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING. AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM PERFORMS A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE 990 PRIOR TO FILING.

WABASH COLLEGE

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

PROCESS FOR MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY:

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES ARE SENT TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS. THE

CONTROLLER REVIEWS THE COMPLETED FORMS. THERE HAVE BEEN FEW CONFLICTS ON

THE BOARD, BUT WHEN ONE DOES OCCUR, THE BOARD MEMBER RECUSES HIMSELF FROM

VOTING. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND THE RECUSAL ARE NOTED IN THE MINUTES

OF THE BOARD MEETING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A & 15B
REVIEW OF CEO OR TOP MGMT OFFICIAL COMPENSATION:

THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION IS REVIEWED AND DETERMINED ANNUALLY BY A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE CONSIDERS DATA FROM OTHER SCHOOLS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, IN MAKING ITS REVIEW. THE PRESIDENT REVIEWS AND DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE DEANS AND THE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S STAFF ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. ALL COMPENSATION DECISIONS ARE NOTED IN THE COLLEGE'S BOOKS AND RECORDS.

OFFICER COMPENSATION WAS LAST REVIEWED IN JANUARY 2016.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INT. POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

WABASH COLLEGE'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST. THE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON WABASH'S WEBSITE.

Name of the organization

WABASH COLLEGE

FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A

COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS:

FRED RUEBECK WAS PAID A SERVICE FEE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 AND DOES NOT RECEIVE ANY EMPLOYEE BENEFITS OR DEFERRED COMPENSATION. HE RESIGNED FROM HIS POSITION AS AN INVESTMENT ADVISOR ON 12/31/2015. HE WILL REMAIN ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS A TRUSTEE.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES:

\$ 1,276,209 AMORTIZATION OF NET LOSS-NET PERIODIC PENSION COSTS

(684,766) DEFINED-BENEFIT POSTRETIREMENT HEALTH PLAN

(1,144,590) PRIOR SERVICE CREDIT RECOGNIZED IN CURRENT YEAR

-----

\$ (553,157) TOTAL CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

ATTACHMENT 1

#### 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

| NAME AND ADDRESS  | DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES | COMPENSATION |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| SODEXO & AFFILIATES 4880 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE CHICAGO, IL 60674                           | CAMPUS SERVICES         | 3,269,760.   |
| HAGERMAN INC. PO BOX 11848-1848 FORT WAYNE, IN 46861                                  | CONSTRUCTION            | 12,403,995.  |
| BON APPETIT DINING SERVICES P.O.BOX 352 CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933                      | FOOD SERVICE            | 1,890,688.   |
| THE EQUITABLE 110 W. 52ND STREET NEW YORK, NY 10019                                   | FINANCIAL SERVICES      | 2,783,190.   |
| F.A. WILHELM CONSTRUCTIONS CO. INC.<br>3914 PROSPECT STREET<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206 | CONSTRUCTION            | 2,873,775.   |

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

#### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2015
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organizationEmployer identification numberWABASH COLLEGE35-0868202

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |
| 2)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |
| 3)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |
| 4)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |
| 5)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |
| 6)   |                                |   |                            |                           |                        |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | contr | g)<br>512(b)(13)<br>rolled<br>iity? |
|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               | Yes   | No                                  |
| (1) GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION INC 38-1678376  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| 535 W WILLIAM NO 301 ANN ARBOR, MI 48103             | EDUC. SUPPORT           | MI  | 501(C)3                    | 11 TYPE 1  | N/A                           |       | X                                   |
| (2) INDEPENDENT COLLEGES OF INDIANA, INC. 31-0901001 |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| 30 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204      | EDUC. SUPPORT           | IN  | 501(C)3                    | 11 TYPE 1  | N/A                           |       | X                                   |
| (3)  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| (4)  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| (5)  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| (6)  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |
| <u>(7)</u>   |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       | ĺ                                   |
|  |                         |   |                            |  |                               |       |                                     |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

|            | (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | <b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)  (f) Share of total income |  | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year assets |     | h)<br>portionate<br>ations? | (i)<br>Code V-UBI<br>amount in box 20<br>of Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | Gene<br>man | (j)<br>eral or<br>naging<br>tner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|            |  |                                | oounity)                                      |                                      |  |  |  | Yes | No                          |   | Yes         | No                                |                                |
| <u>(1)</u> |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (2)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (3)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (4)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (5)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (6)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |
| (7)        |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |     |                             |   |             |                                   |                                |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) |     | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership | Secti<br>512(b)<br>contro<br>entit | olled |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
|  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                | Yes N                              | No    |
| (1) CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS (28)               | TRUST                          |   | N/A | TRUST   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    |       |
| (2)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    | _     |
| (3)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    |       |
| (4)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    |       |
| (5)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    |       |
| (6)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    | _     |
| (7)  |                                |   |     |   |                                 |                                       |                                |                                    |       |

TX6855 D310

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015 Page 3

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

| а                | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity |                   |                               |               | 1a        | X             |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| b                | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)                                 |                   |                               |               | 1b        | X             |
| С                | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)                               |                   |                               |               | 1c        | X             |
| d                | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)                                      |                   |                               |               | 1d        | X             |
| е                | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)   |                   |                               |               | 1e        | X             |
|                  |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| f                | Dividends from related organization(s)  |                   |                               |               | 1f        | х             |
|                  | Sale of assets to related organization(s)   |                   |                               |               | 1g        | X             |
|                  | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)   |                   |                               |               | 1h        | X             |
| i                | Exchange of assets with related organization(s).  |                   |                               |               | 1i        | X             |
| i                | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)                      |                   |                               |               | 1j        | X             |
| ,                | Location of rational cost, equipment, or earlier access to relation organization(o),            |                   |                               |               | ٠,        |               |
| k                | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)                    |                   |                               |               | 1k        | Х             |
| ı                | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)  |                   |                               |               | 11        | X             |
| ı<br>m           | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)   |                   |                               |               | 1m        | X             |
| n                | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)   |                   |                               |               | 1n        | X             |
|                  | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)  |                   |                               |               | 10        | X             |
| U                | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)  |                   |                               |               | 10        | 21            |
| n                | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses                                      |                   |                               |               | 1p        | X             |
| _                | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses                                      |                   |                               |               | 1g        | X             |
| ч                | ive initialise menticipation by related organization(s) for expenses                            |                   |                               |               | 14        | 21            |
|                  | Other transfer of each or preparty to related organization(s)                                   |                   |                               |               | 1r        | Х             |
| 1                | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)                                   |                   |                               |               | 1s        | $\frac{1}{X}$ |
| 2                | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)                                 | e including cover | ed relationships and transact | ction three   |           |               |
|                  | (a)   | (b)               | (c)                           | Stiori tilico | (d)       |               |
|                  |   | Transaction       | Amount involved               | Method o      | of deterr |               |
|                  |   | type (a-s)        |                               | amou          | nt involv | ed            |
|                  |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (1)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (')              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (2)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| ( <del>-</del> ) |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (3)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (5)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (4)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (*)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (5)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (0)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| (6)              |   |                   |                               |               |           |               |
| SA               |   | l .               | Sche                          | dule R (F     | orm 99    | 0) 2015       |
| <b>О</b> Г       |   |                   |                               | •             |           |               |

Yes No

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| Nam  | (a)<br>ne, address, and EIN of entity | <b>(b)</b> Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under | Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? |    | section<br>501(c)(3) |  | Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? |    | Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations? |     | (f)<br>Share of<br>total income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | Dispro | (h)<br>portionate<br>ations? | (i)<br>Code V - UBI<br>amount in box 20<br>of Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | Gene | (j)<br>eral or<br>laging<br>tner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|----|----------------------|--|---|----|---|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|---|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |                                       |                             |   | sections 512-514)   |   | No |                      |  | Yes   | No |   | Yes | No                              | 1  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (1)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (2)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (3)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (4)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (5)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (6)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
|      |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (0)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (0)  |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (10) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
|      |                                       | _                           |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (11) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (12) |                                       | -                           |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (13) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (14) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (15) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |
| (16) |                                       |                             |   |   |   |    |                      |  |   |    |   |     |                                 |  |        |                              |   |      |                                   |                                |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015 Page 5

### Part VII

Supplemental Information
Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions).

Schedule R (Form 990) 2015

Form **990-T** 

# Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) calendar year 2015 or other tax year beginning \_\_07/01, 2015, and ending \_\_06/30, 2016

9015

OMB No. 1545-0687

|          |                                  |               | iluar year 2013 or other tax year begi         | -          | · · ·                           | ·                 | ·• <u> </u>                           | 4             | ZW IJ                              |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|          | ment of the Treasury             |               | formation about Form 990-T and                 |            |                                 | -                 | I                                     | Open to       | Public Inspection for              |
| nterna   | I Revenue Service                | <b>▶</b> Do   | not enter SSN numbers on this form             |            |                                 | •                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 501(c)(3      | ) Organizations Only               |
| ,        | Check box if address changed     |               | Name of organization ( Check t                 | oox if nai | me changed and see instructions | 5.)               |                                       |               | fication number see instructions.) |
|          |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
|          | mpt under section                | Print         | WABASH COLLEGE                                 | 14 a D O   | hav and instructions            |                   | 25 0                                  | 0.0000        | <b>.</b>                           |
|          | 501( C )( 3 )                    | or            | Number, street, and room or suite no.          | II a P.O   | . box, see instructions.        |                   |                                       | 868202        | ess activity codes                 |
|          | 408(e) 220(e)                    | i ype         | P. O. BOX 352                                  |            |                                 |                   |                                       | nstructions.) | icas activity codes                |
|          | 408A530(a)                       |               | City or town, state or province, count         | try and 7  | 7IP or foreign postal code      |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
|          | 529(a)<br>ok value of all assets |               | CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN                             | •          | • .                             |                   | 4512                                  | 11            | 900099                             |
|          | nd of year                       | F Gro         | up exemption number (See instruc               |            |                                 |                   | 1312                                  |               | 200022                             |
| 51       | 4.658.871                        |               | eck organization type X 50                     |            |                                 | truet             | 401(a)                                | truet         | Other trust                        |
|          |                                  |               | rimary unrelated business activity.            |            | ATTACHMI                        |                   |                                       | tiust         | Other trust                        |
|          |                                  |               | corporation a subsidiary in an affi            |            |                                 |                   |                                       | •             | Yes X No                           |
|          | -                                |               | identifying number of the parent of            | _          |                                 | ortifolica group: |                                       |               | 100 [ 110                          |
|          | -                                |               | LARRY GRIFFITH                                 | orporati   |                                 | e number ► 7      | 65-36                                 | 1-6212        |                                    |
|          |                                  |               | or Business Income                             |            | (A) Income                      | (B) Expen         |                                       |               | (C) Net                            |
|          |                                  |               | 267,349.                                       |            |                                 | .,                |                                       |               |                                    |
|          |                                  |               | c Balance                                      | <b>1</b> c | 267,349.                        |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 2        |                                  |               | ule A, line 7)                                 |            | 184,535.                        |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 3        | -                                |               | 2 from line 1c                                 |            | 82,814.                         |                   |                                       |               | 82,814.                            |
| 4a       |                                  |               | ittach Schedule D)                             |            | 123,229.                        |                   |                                       |               | 123,229.                           |
| b        |                                  |               | Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)           |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| С        |                                  |               | rusts  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 5        |                                  |               | ps and S corporations (attach statement        |            | -825,639.                       | ATCH 2            |                                       |               | -825,639.                          |
| 6        | Rent income (Sch                 | edule C)      |  | 6          |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 7        |                                  |               | come (Schedule E)                              |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 8        | Interest, annuities, royal       | Ities, and re | nts from controlled organizations (Schedule F  | 8          |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 9        | Investment income of a           | a section 50  | 1(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G | 9          |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 0        | Exploited exempt                 | activity i    | ncome (Schedule I)                             | 10         |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 1        | Advertising incom                | ne (Sched     | dule J)  | 11         |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 2        | Other income (Se                 | ee instruc    | ctions; attach schedule)                       | 12         |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 3        |                                  |               | ough 12  |            | -619,596.                       |                   |                                       |               | -619,596.                          |
| Par      |                                  |               | Taken Elsewhere (See ins                       |            |                                 | , ,               | Except                                | for cont      | ributions,                         |
|          | deduction                        | s must        | be directly connected with                     | the ur     | related business inco           | me.)              |                                       |               |                                    |
| 4        | •                                |               | directors, and trustees (Schedule K            |            |                                 |                   | 14                                    |               |                                    |
| 5        |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   | 15                                    |               | 75,001.                            |
| 6        |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 281.                               |
| 7        |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 8        |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 10 100                             |
| 9        |                                  |               |  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 12,188.                            |
| 20       |                                  | •             | See instructions for limitation rules)         |            | 1 1                             |                   | 20                                    |               |                                    |
| 21       |                                  |               | 4562)  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 22       |                                  |               | on Schedule A and elsewhere on                 |            |                                 |                   | 22b                                   | )             |                                    |
| 23       |                                  |               | oomponedien plane                              |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 24<br>25 |                                  |               | compensation plans                             |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 21,438.                            |
| 26       |                                  |               | s  |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 21,150.                            |
| 27       |                                  |               | chedule J)                                     |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 28       |                                  |               | schedule)                                      |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 92,222.                            |
| 29       |                                  |               | es 14 through 28                               |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 201,130.                           |
| 30       |                                  |               | le income before net operating                 |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | -820,726.                          |
| 31       |                                  |               | on (limited to the amount on line 3            | -          |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
| 32       |                                  |               | e income before specific deduction             |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | -820,726.                          |
| 33       |                                  |               | ally \$1,000, but see line 33 instru           |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               | 1,000.                             |
| 34       |                                  |               | <b>ble income.</b> Subtract line 33 f          |            |                                 |                   |                                       |               |                                    |
|          |                                  |               | line 32  |            | •                               |                   | .                                     |               | -820,726.                          |

#### Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2014)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

OMB No. 1545-1709

 If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form). Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits. Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification number (EIN) or Type or print 35-0868202 WABASH COLLEGE File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Social security number (SSN) due date for P. O. BOX 352 filing your return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 0 7 **Application** Application Return Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 0.9 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 LARRY GRIFFITH The books are in the care of ► P.O. BOX 352 CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 Telephone No. ▶ 765 361-6212 FAX No. ▶ If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time 05/15 , 20 17 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or ► X tax year beginning \_\_\_\_\_\_\_07/01, 20 15 , and ending \_\_\_\_\_\_06/30 , 20 16 . If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a |\$ 63,000. If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b \$ 63,000. c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution. If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 990-T (2015)

| FOIIII : | 990-1 (20    | 713)  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                | raye Z         |
|----------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Par      | t III        | Tax Computation   |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
| 35       | Organi       | izations Taxable as   | Corpor         | ations. Se          | e_instructio      | ns fo     | r tax com       | putation.   | . Controlled gro     | oup            |                |                |
|          | membe        | rs (sections 1561 and 1                                     | 563) ched      | ck here 🕨           | See ins           | tructio   | ns and:         |             |                      |                |                |                |
| а        | Enter y      | our share of the \$5,0,0                                    | 000, \$25,     | 000, and \$         | 9,925,000 t       | axable    | e income bi     | rackets (   | (in that order):     |                |                |                |
|          | (1) \$       |   | (2) \$         |                     |                   | -         | s) <u>\$</u>    |             |                      |                |                |                |
| b        | Enter o      | rganization's share of: (1)                                 | Additiona      | l 5% tax (not       | more than \$      | \$11,75   | 0)              | \$          |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | itional 3% tax (not more                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
| С        | Income       | tax on the amount on lin                                    | e 34           |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | . <b>▶</b> 35c |                |                |
| 36       | Trusts       | Taxable at Trust  | Rates.         | See ins             | structions        | for       | tax comp        | utation.    | Income tax           | on             |                |                |
|          | the amo      | ount on line 34 from:                                       |                | e schedule o        | r L S             | chedu     | le D (Form 1    | 041)        |                      | - 1            |                |                |
| 37       | Proxy t      | ax. See instructions  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | . ▶ 37         |                |                |
| 38       |              | tive minimum tax  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | _              |                |                |
|          |              | add lines 37 and 38 to lin                                  |                | 86, whicheve        | r applies         |           |                 |             |                      | 39             |                |                |
| Par      |              | Tax and Payment   |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
|          | _            | tax credit (corporations                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 40a         |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | redits (see instructions).                                  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | I business credit. Attach                                   |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | or prior year minimum ta                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 40d         |                      |                | 4              |                |
|          |              | redits. Add lines 40a thro                                  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | 40e            |                |                |
| 41       |              | ct line 40e from line 39                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                |                |
| 42       |              |   |                | Form 8611           |                   |           |                 |             | Other (attach schedu | ′ -            |                |                |
| 43       |              | x. Add lines 41 and 42                                      |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 1 1         |                      | 43             |                | 0 .            |
|          |              | nts: A 2014 overpayment                                     |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 44a         | 45,0                 |                |                |                |
|          |              | stimated tax payments.                                      |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             | 27,0                 | 100.           |                |                |
|          |              | oosited with Form 8868.                                     |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 44c         |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | organizations: Tax paid                                     |                |                     |                   |           |                 | 44d         |                      |                |                |                |
|          | •            | withholding (see instruct                                   | ,              |                     |                   |           |                 | 44e         |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | or small employer health                                    | insurance      |                     |                   |           |                 | 44f         |                      |                |                |                |
| g        |              | redits and payments:  |                | Form 24             | 439               |           |                 | 44          |                      |                |                |                |
| 45       |              | orm 4136  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                |                | 72,000.        |
| 45       |              | ayments. Add lines 44a t                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | 45             | +              | 72,000.        |
| 46       |              | ed tax penalty (see instru                                  |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | -              | +              |                |
| 47       |              | e. If line 45 is less than the                              |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | •-             | +              | 72,000.        |
| 48<br>49 |              | yment. If line 45 is larger<br>e amount of line 48 you want |                |                     |                   |           | amount overp    | oaid        | Refunde              |                | +              | 72,000.        |
| Par      |              | Statements Rega   |                |                     |                   |           | Other Info      | ormati      |                      |                |                | 72,000.        |
| 1        |              | time during the 2015 cal                                    |                |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      |                | a financial    | Yes No         |
| •        | •            | t (bank, securities, or othe                                | •              |                     | •                 |           |                 | Ū           |                      | •              |                | ·              |
|          |              | nd Financial Accounts. If Y                                 |                | -                   |                   | -         |                 | 1010 10 11  |                      | i i, itopoi    | . or r orongin | X              |
| 2        |              | the tax year, did the orga                                  |                |                     | _                 | -         |                 | intor of, o | or transferor to. a  | foreign tru    | st?            | X              |
| _        | _            | see instructions for other                                  |                |                     |                   |           | ao              |             | o                    |                | •              | •              |
| 3        |              | ne amount of tax-exempt                                     |                | · ·                 | •                 |           | x vear ▶\$      |             |                      |                |                |                |
|          |              | A - Cost of Goods   |                |                     |                   |           | -               |             |                      |                |                |                |
| 1        |              | ry at beginning of year                                     | 1              |                     |                   |           |                 | end of y    | ear                  | 6              | T              |                |
| 2        |              | ses   | 2              |                     |                   | l .       |                 |             | old. Subtract        |                |                |                |
| 3        |              | labor   | 3              |                     |                   | 1         |                 |             | Enter here and       |                |                |                |
| 4 a      |              | nal section 263A costs                                      |                |                     |                   | 1         | Part I, line 2  |             |                      | 7              |                |                |
|          |              | schedule)   | 4a             |                     |                   | 1         |                 |             | section 263A         | (with r        | espect to      | Yes No         |
| b        |              | osts (attach schedule)                                      | 4b             |                     |                   | 1         | property p      | roduced     | or acquired          | for resa       | ale) apply     |                |
| 5        | Total. A     | dd lines 1 through 4b                                       | 5              |                     |                   | 1         | to the organ    | ization?    |                      |                |                | . X            |
|          |              | nder penalties of perjury, I dec                            |                |                     |                   | uding a   | ccompanying sc  | hedules an  | d statements, and to |                |                |                |
| Sigr     | ı 📗 tri      | ue, correct, and complete. Declara                          | ation of prepa | irer (otner than ta | axpayer) is based | on all ir | iormation of wh | icn prepare | r nas any knowledge. | May tha        | IRS discur     | ss this return |
| Here     |              | LARRY GRIFFITH  |                |                     |                   |           | TRE             | EASURE      | lR                   |                |                | shown below    |
|          | S            | ignature of officer   |                |                     | Date              |           | Title           |             |                      | (see instru    | ctions)? X     | Yes No         |
| De! !    |              | Print/Type preparer's name                                  | <u></u>        |                     | Preparer's sign   | gnature   |                 | Date        | е                    | Check          | if PTIN        |                |
| Paid     |              | NICOLE B FISHBA   | ACK            |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | self-employe   |                | 279475         |
| Prep     | arer<br>Only | Firm's name ► BKD,  | LLP            |                     |                   |           |                 |             |                      | Firm's EIN     | <b>→</b> 44-01 | 60260          |
|          | Office       | Firm's address ▶ 201  | N. ILL         | INOIS ST            | TREET             |           |                 |             |                      | Phone no.      | 317.3          | 83.4000        |
|          |              | TNDT  | ANTA DOT.      | TC TN               | 46204             |           |                 |             |                      | <u></u>        | Form (         | 990-T (2015)   |

| Schedule C - Rent Income (see instructions)  | e (From Real Propert   | y aı        | nd Personal Prope  | erty        | Leased W                         | ith Real Prope   | erty)         |   |
|--|--|-------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| 1. Description of property   |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (1)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (2)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
|  | 2. Rent received or a  | ccrue       | ed   |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (a) From personal property (if the for personal property is more the more than 50%)  | nan 10% but not per  | centa       | rom real and personal pro<br>age of rent for personal pro<br>if the rent is based on pro | perty       | y exceeds                        |  |               | onnected with the income (b) (attach schedule)                                    |
| (1)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (2)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| Total  | Total  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (c) Total income. Add totals of chere and on page 1, Part I, line 6  | olumns 2(a) and 2(b). Ente   |             |  |             |                                  | (b) Total deduct<br>Enter here and o<br>Part I, line 6, colo           | on page 1     |   |
| Schedule E - Unrelated D   | ebt-Financed Income  | e (se       | e instructions)  |             | 2.0                              | aduationa directly a   | onnootod      | with or allocable to  |
| 1. Description of del  | ot-financed property   |             | 2. Gross income from allocable to debt-financ property                                   |             | (a) Straigh                      | t line depreciation  | nced prope    | erty<br>(b) Other deductions  |
| <u>(1)</u>   |  |             |  |             | (attac                           | ch schedule)   |               | (attach schedule)   |
| (2)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| <ol> <li>Amount of average<br/>acquisition debt on or<br/>allocable to debt-financed<br/>property (attach schedule)</li> </ol> | 5. Average adjusted basis<br>of or allocable to<br>debt-financed property<br>(attach schedule) | s           | <b>6.</b> Column<br>4 divided<br>by column 5   |             |                                  | (column 2 x column 6) (column 6 x                                      |               | Allocable deductions umn 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))                      |
| (1)  |  |             |  | %           |                                  |  |               |   |
| (2)  |  |             |  | %           |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  | %           |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  |  |             |  | %           |                                  |  |               |   |
| Totals   |  |             |  | <b>&gt;</b> | Enter here<br>Part I, line       | and on page 1,<br>7, column (A).                                       | Enter<br>Part | here and on page 1,<br>I, line 7, column (B).                                     |
| Total dividends-received deduct  | tions included in column 8   | <del></del> |  |             |                                  | <u>-</u>   | \             |   |
| Schedule F - Interest, And   | nuities, Royalties, an   |             |  |             |                                  | tions (see instr   | uctions)      |   |
|  |  | Ex          | cempt Controlled Org   | gani        | zations                          |  |               |   |
| Name of controlled organization  | 2. Employer identification number  | 1           | s. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)  | 1           | otal of specifie<br>ayments made | 5. Part of colum included in the organization's great                  | controlling   | connected with income   |
| (1)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (2)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| Nonexempt Controlled Organ   | nizations  |             |  |             |                                  | '  |               | <u> </u>  |
| 7. Taxable Income  | 8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)  | !           | 9. Total of specific payments made   |             | inclu                            | art of column 9 that ided in the controlling ization's gross incom     | ) c           | 11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10                        |
| (1)  |  |             |  |             | 3                                | <u> </u>   |               | -   |
| (2)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (3)  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
|  |  |             |  |             |                                  |  |               |   |
| (4)  | 1  |             | 1  |             | Ente                             | I columns 5 and 10.<br>r here and on page 1,<br>I, line 8, column (A). | , E           | Add columns 6 and 11.<br>Enter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 8, column (B). |
| Totals   |  |             |  |             |                                  |  | 1             |   |

Form **990-T** (2015)

| Schedule G - Investment In                             | come of a Sec   | tion 501(c)                                   | (7),         | (9), or (17) Orga  | nizat    | ion (see inst                          | ruct   | ons)                           |   |  |
|--|---|---|--------------|--|----------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Description of income                               | 2. Amount of  | income  |              | 3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)   |          | <b>4.</b> Set (attach                  |  |                                | 5. Total deduct<br>and set-asides (o<br>plus col. 4)                      | col. 3                                 |
| (1)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (2)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (3)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (4)  | Fater bare and  | 1   |              |  |          |  |  |                                | Fater have and an   |  |
|  | Enter here and<br>Part I, line 9, c   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                | Enter here and on Part I, line 9, colu                                    |  |
| Totals ▶   |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Schedule I - Exploited Exe                             | mpt Activity In   | come, Othe                                    | r Th         | an Advertising In  | com      | <b>e</b> (see instru                   | ction  | ıs)                            |   |  |
| 1. Description of exploited activity                   | 2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business  3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income  3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income  4. Net income (loss) from unrelated or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. |   | fror<br>is   | 5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income                        |          | 6. Expenses ttributable to column 5    | 7. Excess ex expenses (column 6 m column 5, bu more tha column 4 | s<br>ninus<br>ut not<br>n      |   |  |
| (1)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (2)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (3)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (4)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
|  | Enter here and on<br>page 1, Part I,<br>line 10, col. (A).  | Enter here and page 1, Particle 10, col.      | t I,         |  |          |  |  |                                | Enter here and<br>on page 1,<br>Part II, line 26.                         |  |
| Totals   |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Schedule J - Advertising In                            |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Part I Income From Peri                                | iodicals Report   | ted on a Co                                   | nsol         | idated Basis   |          |  | 1  |                                |   |  |
| Name of periodical                                     | 2. Gross<br>advertising<br>income   | 3. Direct advertising co                      | osts         | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5        | 5. Circulation income 6. F             |  | ion <b>6.</b> Readership costs |   | dership<br>nn 6<br>5, but<br>nan<br>). |
| (1)  |   |   |              | _  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (2)  |   |   |              | _  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (3)  |   |   |              | _  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (4)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
|  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))                    |   |   |              | . 5 . /5   | <u> </u> |  | <u> </u>   | 1: 5 .                         |   |  |
| Part II Income From Per 2 through 7 on a li            |   |   | бера         | rate Basis (For e  | each     | periodical I                           | ıste   | d in Part                      | II, fill in colu  | mns<br>——                              |
| 1. Name of periodical                                  | 2. Gross<br>advertising<br>income   | 3. Direct advertising co                      | osts         | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5        | . Circulation income                   | 6  | . Readership costs             | 7. Excess reac<br>costs (colum<br>minus column<br>not more th<br>column 4 | nn 6<br>5, but<br>nan                  |
| (1)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (2)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (3)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| (4)  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Totals from Part I                                     |   |   |              | _  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| Totale Port II (lines 1.5)                             | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).  | Enter here an<br>page 1, Par<br>line 11, col. | t I,         |  |          |  |  |                                | Enter here<br>on page<br>Part II, line                                    | 1,                                     |
| Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) ► Schedule K - Compensatio | n of Officers D   | irectore ar                                   | nd Tr        | TISTOR (see instru   | ıction   | 9)                                     |  |                                |   |  |
| 1. Name  | ii oi oilicers, b   | mectors, ar                                   | <u>iu 11</u> | 2. Title   |          | 3. Percent of time devoted to business | 0  |                                | ensation attributable<br>related business                                 | e to                                   |
| (1)  |   |   |              |  |          | 223000                                 | %  |                                |   |  |
| (2)  |   |   |              |  |          |  | %  |                                |   |  |
| (3)  |   |   |              |  |          |  | %  |                                |   |  |
| (4)  |   |   |              |  |          |  | %  |                                |   |  |
| Total. Enter here and on page 1, P                     | art II, line 14   |   |              |  |          |  |  |                                |   |  |
| JSA  |   |   |              |  |          |  |  | <del></del>                    | Form <b>990-T</b>   | (2015)                                 |

| $\Lambda TTT \Lambda$ |        |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--|
| A.II.A                | CHMENT |  |

### ORGANIZATION'S PRIMARY UNRELATED BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

WEEKEND AND INTERNET BOOKSTORE SALES AND INVESTMENTS

#### FORM 990T - LINE 5 -INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS

| NORTHGATE IV AG SUPER FUND VCFA PRIVATE EQ. PARTNERS IV NORTHGATE VENTURE PARTNERS II NORTH SKY VENTURE FUND II KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND V PORTFOLIO ADVISORS PE FUND II KAYNE ANDERSON III KAYNE ANDERSON IV KAYNE ANDERSON MEZZANINE NAREP II GMO FORESTRY 8 OCM REAL ESTATE OPP FUN III RESOURCE LAND FUND IV RESOURCE LAND FUND V ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS II THE RESOLUTE FUND II SIE THE RESOLUTE FUND II MARITIME | EIN: EIN: EIN: EIN: EIN: EIN: EIN: EIN: | 20-3831404<br>20-1941648<br>01-0709496<br>26-3903798<br>47-4875503 | 3,752.<br>8,167.<br>-25.<br>-1,234.<br>545.<br>-436,877.<br>-220.<br>-26,745.<br>-362,538.<br>-55,850.<br>-13.<br>-9,512.<br>2,716.<br>-170.<br>-21,540.<br>20,407.<br>53,218.<br>7.<br>281.<br>-8. |
|---|---|--|---|
| INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHI   |   | 26 3197077   |   |

ATTACHMENT 3

#### FORM 990T - PART II - LINE 28 - TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS

| SUPPLIES                             | 2,131.  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| PURCHASED SERVICES                   | 6,649.  |
| ACCOUNTING FEES                      | 6,710.  |
| INVESTMENT FEES                      | 71,729. |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE                | 5,003.  |
|                                      |         |
| PART II - LINE 28 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS | 92,222. |

#### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Capital Gains and Losses**

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 1120) and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form1120.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less

| -                    | See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.  This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.  | (d)<br>Proceeds<br>(sales price) | (e)<br>Cost<br>(or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to<br>or loss from Form<br>8949, Part I, line<br>column (g) | (s) | (h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 1a :                 | Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b |                                  |                                 | osami (g)   |     | (3)   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked   |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box B</b> checked   |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked   | 1,573.                           |                                 |   |     | 1,573.  |
|                      |  | ,                                |                                 |   |     |   |
| 4                    | Short-term capital gain from installment sales from l  | Form 6252, line 26 or 3          | 7                               |   | 4   |   |
| 5                    | Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind excha   | nges from Form 8824              |                                 |   | 5   |   |
| 6                    | Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation)   |                                  |                                 |   | 6   | ( )   |
| 7                    | Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines   | 1a through 6 in column           | h                               |   | 7   | 1,573.  |
| Part                 |  |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.  | (d)<br>Proceeds                  | (e)<br>Cost                     | (g) Adjustments to<br>or loss from Form                                     | (s) | (h) Gain or (loss)<br>Subtract column (e) from  |
|                      | This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.   | (sales price)                    | (or other basis)                | 8949, Part II, line column (g)  | 2,  | column (d) and combine<br>the result with column (g)  |
| \<br>i               | Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b  |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked   |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked   |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
|                      | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked.  | 112,560.                         |                                 |   |     | 112,560.  |
| 11                   | Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9   |                                  |                                 |   | 11  | 9,096.  |
| 12                   | Long-term capital gain from installment sales from F   | Form 6252, line 26 or 3          | 7                               |   | 12  |   |
| 13                   | Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchar   | nges from Form 8824              |                                 |   | 13  |   |
| 14                   | Capital gain distributions (see instructions)  |                                  |                                 |   | 14  |   |
| 15<br>Part           | Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8  | a through 14 in column           | h                               |   | 15  | 121,656.  |
| rait                 | Summary of Farts Fand II   |                                  |                                 |   |     |   |
| 16                   | Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) o   | ver net long-term capita         | al loss (line 15)               |   | 16  | 1,573.  |
| 17                   | Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capi   | tal gain (line 15) over n        | et short-term capital los       | s (line 7)  | 17  | 121,656.  |
|                      | Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120   |                                  | proper line on other retu       | urns  | 18  | 123,229.  |
| 16  <br>17  <br>18 / | Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) o   | 17                               |                                 |   |     |   |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) (2015)

**8949** 

## Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Information about Form 8949 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8949.

2015
Attachment Sequence No. 12A

OMB No. 1545-0074

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name(s) shown on return

WABASH COLLEGE

File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

Attachment Sequence No. 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification number

35-0868202

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

**Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are short term. For long-term transactions, see page 2.

**Note:** You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

(A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was not reported to the IRS

| 1 (a) Description of property   | (b) Date acquired                         | (c) Date sold or              | (d)<br>Proceeds                     | (e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below           | Adjustment, if a<br>If you enter an a<br>enter a co<br>See the sepa | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)  | (Mo., day, yr.)                           | disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)   | (sales price)<br>(see instructions) | and see Column (e)<br>in the separate<br>instructions | (f)<br>Code(s) from<br>instructions                                 | (g)<br>Amount of<br>adjustment          | from column (d) and<br>combine the result<br>with column (g) |  |
| ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS   | VARIOUS                                   | VARIOUS                       | 1,573.                              |   |   |   | 1,573.   |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |                               |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns negative amounts). Enter each tota Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C al | l here and inc<br>is checked), <b>lin</b> | lude on your<br>e 2 (if Box B | 1,573.                              |   |   |   | 1,573.   |  |

**Note:** If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2015)

(C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

Form 8949 (2015) Attachment Sequence No. 12A Page 2

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side

WABASH COLLEGE

35-0868202

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

#### Part II

**Long-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are long term. For short-term transactions, see page 1.

**Note:** You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box D, E, *or* F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

|   | (D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see <b>Note</b> above) |
|---|---|
|   | (E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was not reported to the IRS                     |
| x | (F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B   |

| (a) Description of property   | (b) Date acquired                          | (c) Date sold or disposed  | (d)<br>Proceeds<br>(sales price) | (e) Cost or other basis. See the <b>Note</b> below    | Adjustment, if a<br>If you enter an a<br>enter a co<br>See the sepa | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and |          |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|
| (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)  | (Mo., day, yr.)                            | (Mo., day, yr.)            | (see instructions)               | and see Column (e)<br>in the separate<br>instructions | (f)<br>Code(s) from<br>instructions                                 | (f) (g) Code(s) from Amount of                              |          |
| ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS   | VARIOUS                                    | VARIOUS                    | 111,610.                         |   |   |   | 111,610. |
| NORTHGATE VENTURE PARTNERS II   | VARIOUS                                    | VARIOUS                    | 950.                             |   |   |   | 950.     |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
|   |  |                            |                                  |   |   |   |          |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns<br>negative amounts). Enter each total<br>Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above<br>above is checked), or line 10 (if Box | here and includ<br>is checked), <b>lir</b> | e on your<br>e 9 (if Box E | 112,560.                         |   |   |   | 112,560. |

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2015)

JSA 5X2616 2.000

# Form **4797**

Sales of Business Property
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return

► Attach to your tax return. ▶ Information about Form 4797 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form4797.

Sequence No. 27

Identifying number

| WZ | ABASH COLLEGE   |   |   |  |   |   | 35-0          | 0868202   |
|----|---|---|---|--|---|---|---------------|---|
| 1  | Enter the gross proceeds from sa substitute statement) that you are in  | •   |   |  | ` '   | ,   | 1             |   |
| P  | art I Sales or Exchanges of   |   |   |  |   |   | ns Fro        | om Other  |
|    | Than Casualty or Thef   | ft - Most Prop  | erty Held Mo  | ore Than 1 Year                                | (see instruction  | s)  |               |   |
| 2  | (a) Description of property   | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)                               | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)                         | (d) Gross<br>sales price                       | (e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition | (f) Cost or<br>basis, pl<br>improvement<br>expense of | us<br>its and | (g) Gain or (loss)<br>Subtract (f) from the<br>sum of (d) and (e) |
|    | ATTACHMENT 1  |   | 9,096.  |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
| 3  | Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 3  | 9   |   |  |   |   | 3             |   |
| 4  |   |   |   |  |   |   | 4             |   |
| 5  | Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like   | ke-kind exchanges   | from Form 8824  | 1  |   |   | 5             |   |
| 6  | Gain, if any, from line 32, from other  | er than casualty or   | theft   |  |   |   | 6             |   |
| 7  | Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter t  | he gain or (loss)   | here and on the                                       | appropriate line as fo                         | ollows:   |   | 7             | 9,096.  |
|    | Partnerships (except electing larginstructions for Form 1065, Schedu  |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
| 8  | Individuals, partners, S corporation line 7 on line 11 below and skip linesses, or they were recaptured in Schedule D filed with your return ar Nonrecaptured net section 1231 lo | nes 8 and 9. If lin<br>an earlier year,<br>and skip lines 8, 9, | ne 7 is a gain a<br>enter the gain<br>11, and 12 belo | nd you did not hav<br>from line 7 as a I<br>w. | e any prior year sec<br>long-term capital ga            | ation 1231<br>ain on the                              | 8             |   |
| 9  | Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero c  | or less, enter -0 It  | f line 9 is zero, e                                   | enter the gain from                            | line 7 on line 12 be                                    | low. If line  |               |   |
|    | 9 is more than zero, enter the ame capital gain on the Schedule D filed   |   |   |  |   |   | 9             |   |
| P  | art II Ordinary Gains and Lo  |   |   | ,  |   | <u> </u>  |               |   |
|    | Ordinary gains and losses not inclu   |   |   | ude property held 1 y                          | /ear or less):  |   |               |   |
|    | , 0   |   | <u> </u>  |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
| 11 | Loss, if any, from line 7   |   |   |  |   |   | 11            | ( )   |
| 12 |   |   |   |  |   |   | 12            | ,   |
| 13 |   |   |   |  |   |   | 13            |   |
| 14 |   |   |   |  |   |   | 14            |   |
| 15 |   |   |   |  |   |   | 15            |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |  |   |   | 16            |   |
|    | Combine lines 10 through 16   |   |   |  |   |   | 17            |   |
|    | For all except individual returns, en   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    | and b below. For individual returns,  |   |   |  | · ·   | •   |               |   |
|    | a If the loss on line 11 includes a loss  |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    | part of the loss from income-produ<br>property used as an employee or   |   |   |  |   |   |               |   |
|    | See instructions  |   |   |  |   |   | 18a           |   |
|    | <b>b</b> Redetermine the gain or (loss) on lin  |   |   |  |   |   | 18b           |   |

Form 4797 (2015) 35-0868202 Page **2** 

| Pa | Gain From Disposition of Property (see instructions)   | / Un   | der Sections 124  | 5, 1250, 1252,   | 1254, and 1255                    |         |                               |
|----|--|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 19 | (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,   | or 12  | 55 property:      |                  | (b) Date acquir<br>(mo., day, yr. |         | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) |
| _  |  |        |                   |                  | (IIIO., day, yr.                  |         | uay, yi.)                     |
|    |  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    |  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    |  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | ,  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D  |        | Property A        | Property B       | Property (                        | ;<br>—— | Property D                    |
|    | Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)  | 20     |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | Cost or other basis plus expense of sale   | 21     |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable   | 22     |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 23 | Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21  | 23     |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 24 | Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20  | 24     |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 25 | If section 1245 property:  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| a  | Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22   | 25a    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a  | 25b    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 26 | If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| a  | Additional depreciation after 1975 (see instructions).   | 26a    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| k  | Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of   |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | line 24 or line 26a (see instructions)   | 26b    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| c  | Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property   |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | or line 24 is not more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e .   | 26c    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| c  | Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976.  | 26d    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| e  | Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d   | 26e    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| f  | Section 291 amount (corporations only)   | 26f    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| ç  | Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f  | 26g    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 27 | If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you did not dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership (other than an electing large partnership).                    |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| a  | Soil, water, and land clearing expenses  | 27a    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| k  | Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage (see instructions).   | 27b    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| c  | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b  | 27c    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | If section 1254 property: Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion (see instructions). | 28a    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| k  | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a  | 28b    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| 29 | If section 1255 property:  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| a  | Applicable percentage of payments excluded from  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | income under section 126 (see instructions)  | 29a    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| k  | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a (see instructions).  | 29b    |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
| Su | mmary of Part III Gains. Complete propert  | ty cc  | lumns A through   | D through line 2 | 9b before going                   | to lir  | ne 30.                        |
| 30 | Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A   | A thro | ugh D, line 24    |                  |                                   | 30      |                               |
|    | Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 2  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         |                               |
|    | other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6  |        | •                 | •                | •                                 |         |                               |
| Pa | Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions)   | ıs 17  | 79 and 280F(b)(2) | When Busines     | s Use Drops to                    | 50%     | or Less                       |
|    |  |        |                   |                  | (a) Section                       |         | (b) Section                   |
|    |  |        |                   |                  | 179                               |         | 280F(b)(2)                    |
| 33 | Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow  | /able  | in prior years    |                  | 33                                |         |                               |
|    | Recomputed depreciation (see instructions)   |        |                   |                  | 34                                |         |                               |
|    | Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. Se  |        |                   |                  | 35                                |         |                               |
|    |  |        |                   |                  |                                   |         | - 4707                        |

Form **4797** (2015)

| Description          | Date<br>Acquired | Date<br>Sold | Gross Sales<br>Price | Depreciation Allowed or Allowable | Cost or Other<br>Basis | Gain or (Loss)<br>for entire year |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
| AG SUPER FUND        | VARIOUS          | VARIOUS      |                      |                                   | 63.                    | -63.                              |
| NORTHGATE VEN PTR II | VARIOUS          | VARIOUS      | 2,330.               |                                   |                        | 2,330.                            |
| OCM R/E OPP FUND III | VARIOUS          | VARIOUS      |                      |                                   | 70,027.                | -70,027.                          |
| RESOURCE LAND FND IV | VARIOUS          | VARIOUS      | 77,183.              |                                   | ·                      | 77,183.                           |
| ROCKLAND POWER PTRS  | VARIOUS          | VARIOUS      |                      |                                   | 327.                   | -327.                             |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
|                      |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        |                                   |
| Totals               |                  |              |                      |                                   |                        | 9,096.                            |

Form **8865** 

Department of the Treasury

#### Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to **Certain Foreign Partnerships**

► Attach to your tax return.

OMB No. 1545-1668

▶ Information about Form 8865 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8865.

Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year beginning 01/01/2015 , and ending 12/31/2015

Attachment

Internal Revenue Service Sequence No. 118 Filer's identifying number Name of person filing this return WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Filer's address (if you are not filing this form with your tax return) Category of filer (see Categories of Filers in the instructions and check applicable box(es)): Χ 07/01/2015 06/30/2016 B Filer's tax year beginning and ending Other \$ Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$ Qualified nonrecourse financing \$ D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but not the parent, enter the following information about the parent: Name **EIN** Address Check if any excepted specified foreign financial assets are reported on this form (see instructions) Information about certain other partners (see instructions) (4) Check applicable box(es) (1) Name (2) Address (3) Identifying number Constructive Category 1 Category 2 owner G1 Name and address of foreign partnership 2(a) EIN (if any) CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL P.E.F. VI, L.P. 43-2119265 2(b) Reference ID number (see instr.) 190 ELGIN AVENUE GEORGETOWN, CAYMAN ISLANDS 3 Country under whose laws organized CJ, KY1-9005 CJ Date of 5 Principal place of 6 Principal business Principal business 8a Functional currency 8b Exchange rate organization activity code number activity (see instr.) USD INVESŤMENTS 525990 12/06/2010 CJ Provide the following information for the foreign partnership's tax year: Name, address, and identifying number of agent (if any) in the 2 Check if the foreign partnership must file: **United States** Form 1042 X Form 1065 or 1065-B Form 8804 CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS VI, LP Service Center where Form 1065 or 1065-B is filed: 6455 IRVINE CENTER DRIVE C-2B Name and address of foreign partnership's agent in country of 4 Name and address of person(s) with custody of the books and records of the foreign partnership, and the location of such books and records, if different organization, if any C/O INTERTRUST MICHAEL DUTTON 190 ELGIN AVENUE 6455 IRVINE CENTER DRIVE C-2B CJ, KY1-9005 IRVINE, CA 92618 X Yes No Enter the number of Forms 8858, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Foreign Disregarded Entities, attached to this return (see instructions) 8a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign partnership, or an interest indirectly through the foreign partnership, that is a separate Χ unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4) or part of a combined separate unit under Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 8b. Yes No Χ b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined separate unit have a dual consolidated loss as defined in Reg. 1.1503(d)-1(b)(5)(ii)? Yes 9 Does this partnership meet both of the following requirements? • The partnership's total receipts for the tax year were less than \$250,000 and Yes X The value of the partnership's total assets at the end of the tax year was less than \$1 million. If "Yes," do not complete Schedules L, M-1, and M-2. Sign Here Only If You Are Filing This Form Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than general partner or limited liability company member) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Date Signature of general partner or limited liability company member Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if PTIN **Paid** self-employed Preparer Firm's name Firm's EIN ▶ **Use Only** Firm's address Phone no

Page 2

| Sc   | hedu   | Constructive Ow box b, enter the interest you const | nership of Partnership Interest. Cl<br>name, address, and U.S. taxpayer i<br>tructively own. See instructions. | he<br>ide | ck the boxes the ntifying number | at apply<br>er (if any) | to th<br>of t | e filer. If y<br>he person    | you check<br>(s) whose             |
|--|--------|---|--|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |        | a X Owns a direct                                   | Owns a constructive interest   |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  |        | Name  | Address  |           | Identifying nu                   | mber (if any            | <u>'</u>      | Check if<br>foreign<br>person | Check if<br>direct<br>partner      |
|  |        |   |  |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
| Sc   | hedu   | lle A-1 Certain Partners o                          | of Foreign Partnership (see instruct   | tio       | ns)                              |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  |        | Name  | Address  |           | •                                | ing number              | (if any       | <b>/</b> )                    | Check if<br>foreign<br>person      |
|  |        |   |  |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  |        |   | reign person as a direct partner?  |           |                                  |                         |               | Yes                           | X No                               |
| Sc   | hedu   | lle A-2 Affiliation Schedu direct interest or in    | le. List all partnerships (foreign or adirectly owns a 10% interest.   | do        | mestic) in whic                  | the for                 | eign          | partnersh                     |                                    |
|  |        | Name  | Address  |           | EIN<br>(if any                   | )                       |               | otal ordinary<br>come or loss | Check if<br>foreign<br>partnership |
|  |        |   |  |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
| -  | bodu   | N. Jacoma Stateman                                  | t. Trade or Business Income  |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  | hedu   |   | t - Trade or Business Income income and expenses on lines 1a through   | ıah       | 22 holow Soo t                   | ho inetrue              | tions         | for more infe                 | ormation                           |
| Cat  | ition. | include only trade or business                      | income and expenses on lines Ta timod  | Jyn       | 1 22 Delow. See t                |                         | .10115 1      | ioi illole illi               | Jiiialion.                         |
|  | 1 a    | Gross receipts or sales                             | 1a   |           |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  |        | Less returns and allowances                         |  |           |                                  | 1c                      |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 2      | Cost of goods sold                                  |  |           |                                  | 2                       |               |                               |                                    |
| me   | 3      | Gross profit. Subtract line 2 fr                    | rom line 1c  |           |                                  | 3                       |               |                               |                                    |
| Income   | 4      | Ordinary income (loss) from o                       | other partnerships, estates, and trusts (at  | ttac      | ch statement) *                  | 4                       |               |                               |                                    |
| =  | 5      | Net farm profit (loss) (attach s                    | Schedule F (Form 1040))  |           | 5<br>6                           |                         |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 6<br>7 | Other income (loss) (attach st                      | 97, Part II, line 17 (attach Form 4797) atement)   |           |                                  | 7                       |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 8      | Total income (loss). Combine                        | e lines 3 through 7  |           |                                  | 8                       |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 9      | Salaries and wages (other that                      | an to partners) (less employment credits)  |           |                                  | 9                       |               |                               |                                    |
| ns)  | 10     | Guaranteed payments to partr                        | ners   |           |                                  | 10                      |               |                               |                                    |
| tatio  | 11     | Repairs and maintenance                             |  |           |                                  | 11                      |               |                               |                                    |
| <u>=</u>   | 12     |   |  |           |                                  | 12                      |               |                               |                                    |
| s fo   | 13     | Rent  |  |           |                                  | 13                      |               |                               |                                    |
| ctior  | 14     |   |  |           |                                  | 15                      |               |                               |                                    |
| stru   | 15     | Depreciation (if required, atta                     |  | 13        |                                  |                         |               |                               |                                    |
| e ir   |        |   | sewhere on return 16b  |           |                                  | 16c                     |               |                               |                                    |
| S (St  | 17     |   | and gas depletion.)  |           |                                  | 17                      |               |                               |                                    |
| io   | 18     |   |  |           |                                  | 18                      |               | <u> </u>                      | <u> </u>                           |
| nct  | 19     |   |  |           |                                  | 19                      |               |                               |                                    |
| <b>Deductions</b> (see instructions for limitations) | 20     |   | ement)   |           |                                  | 20                      |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 21     | Total deductions. Add the amo                       | ounts shown in the far right column for lines  | 9 th      | nrough 20                        | 21                      |               |                               |                                    |
|  | 22     | Ordinary business income (loss)                     | from trade or business activities. Subtract lin  | ne 2      | 21 from line 8                   | 22                      |               |                               |                                    |

Form 8865 (2015) Page **3** 

| Sched                                     |          | Partners' Distributive Share Items  |            | Total amount | <u> </u> |
|---|----------|---|------------|--------------|----------|
| Ochice                                    | 1        | Ordinary business income (loss) (page 2, line 22)   | 1          | Total amount | —        |
|   | 2        | Net rental real estate income (loss) (attach Form 8825)   | 2          |              | —        |
|   |          |   |            |              | —        |
|   |          | Other gross rental income (loss)  |            |              |          |
|   | b        | •   | 3c         |              |          |
|   |          | Other net rental income (loss). Subtract line 3b from line 3a                                     | 4          |              | —        |
| SS  | 4        | Guaranteed payments   |            |              | —        |
| 2   | 5        | Interest income   | 5          |              | —        |
| Income (Loss)                             | 6        | Dividends: a Ordinary dividends   | 6a         |              | —        |
| oŭ  | 7        | b Qualified dividends 6b  | 7          |              |          |
| <u>2</u>                                  | 7<br>8   | Royalties  Net short-term capital gain (loss) (attach Schedule D (Form 1065))                     | 8          |              | —        |
| _   | -        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 9a         |              | —        |
|   |          | Net long-term capital gain (loss) (attach Schedule D (Form 1065))                                 | эа         |              | —        |
|   | b        | Collectibles (28%) gain (loss) 9b Unrecaptured section 1250 gain (attach statement) 9c            |            |              |          |
|   | с<br>10  | Net section 1231 gain (loss) (attach Form 4797)   | 10         |              |          |
|   | 11       |   | 11         |              | —        |
|   | 12       | Other income (loss) (see instructions) Type ► Section 179 deduction (attach Form 4562)            | 12         |              | —        |
| ü   |          |   | 13a        |              | —        |
| Deductions                                |          | Contributions Investment interest expense.  | 13b        |              | —        |
| ਰ   |          |   |            |              | —        |
| De  |          | Section 59(e)(2) expenditures: (1) Type ►(2) Amount ►  Other deductions (see instructions) Type ► | 13d        |              | —        |
| _   |          | Net earnings (loss) from self-employment  | 14a        |              | —        |
| Self-<br>Employ-<br>ment                  |          | Gross farming or fishing income   | 14b        |              |          |
|   |          | Gross nonfarm income.   | 14c        |              | —        |
|   |          | Low-income housing credit (section 42(j)(5)).   | 15a        |              | —        |
|   |          | Low-income housing credit (other)   | 15b        |              |          |
| dits                                      |          | Qualified rehabilitation expenditures (rental real estate) (attach Form 3468)                     | 15c        |              |          |
| Credits                                   |          | Other rental real estate credits (see instructions) Type ▶  | 15d        |              | _        |
| ပ   |          | Other rental credits (see instructions)  Type ▶   | 15e        |              |          |
|   | f        | Other credits (see instructions)  Type ▶  | 15f        |              |          |
|   | 16a      | Name of country or U.S. possession ▶  |            |              |          |
|   | b        |   | 16b        |              |          |
| Suc                                       | С        | Gross income sourced at partner level   | 16c        |              |          |
| ansactions                                |          | Foreign gross income sourced at partnership level   |            |              |          |
| sac                                       | d        | Passive category ▶ e General category ▶ f Other (attach statement) ▶                              | 16f        |              |          |
| au  |          | Deductions allocated and apportioned at partner level   |            |              |          |
| Ĕ   | g        |   | 16h        |              |          |
| <u>ig</u>                                 |          | Deductions allocated and apportioned at partnership level to foreign source income                |            |              |          |
| Foreign                                   | i        | Passive category   j General category   k Other (attach statement)                                | 16k        |              |          |
| ű   | l        | Total foreign taxes (check one): ▶ Paid Accrued Accrued   | 161        |              |          |
|   |          | Reduction in taxes available for credit (attach statement)  | 16m        |              |          |
|   | 17a      | Other foreign tax information (attach statement)  | 170        |              |          |
| a X                                       | 17a<br>b | Post-1986 depreciation adjustment   | 17a        |              | —        |
| ativ<br>n T<br>ten                        | D<br>C   | Adjusted gain or loss  Depletion (other than oil and gas)   | 17b<br>17c |              | —        |
| i i (T                                    | d        | Oil, gas, and geothermal properties - gross income  | 17d        |              | —        |
| Alternative<br>Minimum Tax<br>(AMT) Items | e        | Oil, gas, and geothermal properties - deductions  | 17a        |              | —        |
| `∑`                                       | f        | Other AMT items (attach statement)  | 17f        |              | —        |
|   |          | Tax-exempt interest income  | 18a        |              | —        |
| jo  |          | Other tax-exempt income   | 18b        |              |          |
| nat                                       |          | Nondeductible expenses  | 18c        |              | _        |
| orn                                       |          | Distributions of cash and marketable securities   | 19a        |              | _        |
| Other Information                         |          | Distributions of other property   | 19b        |              |          |
|   |          | Investment income   | 20a        |              |          |
| Ť   |          | Investment expenses   | 20b        |              |          |
| J   |          | Other items and amounts (attach statement)  |            |              |          |

Page 4 Form 8865 (2015)

| Schedule L Balance Sheets per E                                  | Books. (Not required if | Item H9, page 1, is a | nswered "Yes.") | . age 1 |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
|  | Beginning               | of tax year           | End of tax year |         |  |
| Assets   | (a)                     | (b)                   | (c)             | (d)     |  |
| <b>1</b> Cash  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 2 a Trade notes and accounts receivable                          |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Less allowance for bad debts                            |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 3 Inventories  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 4 U.S. government obligations                                    |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 5 Tax-exempt securities  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 6 Other current assets (attach statement)                        |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 7a Loans to partners (or persons related to                      |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| partners)  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Mortgage and real estate loans                          |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 8 Other investments (attach statement)                           |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 9 a Buildings and other depreciable assets                       |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Less accumulated depreciation                           |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 10 a Depletable assets   |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Less accumulated depletion                              |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 11 Land (net of any amortization)                                |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 12 a Intangible assets (amortizable only)                        |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Less accumulated amortization                           |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 13 Other assets (attach statement)                               |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 14 Total assets  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| Liabilities and Capital  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 15 Accounts payable  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 16 Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in less than 1 year           |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 17 Other current liabilities (attach statement)                  |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 18 All nonrecourse loans   |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>19 a</b> Loans from partners (or persons related to partners) |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| <b>b</b> Mortgages, notes, bonds payable in 1 year or more       |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 20 Other liabilities (attach statement)                          |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 21 Partners' capital accounts                                    |                         |                       |                 |         |  |
| 22 Total liabilities and capital                                 |                         |                       |                 |         |  |

Form **8865** (2015)

Form 8865 (2015) Page **5** 

| Scl | hedule M Balance Sheets for Interest Allocati  | on                   |                                 |                                  |
|-----|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|     |  |                      | (a) Beginning of tax year       | <b>(b)</b><br>End of<br>tax year |
| 1   | Total U.S. assets                              |                      |                                 |                                  |
| 2   | Total foreign assets:                          |                      |                                 |                                  |
| а   | Passive category                               |                      |                                 |                                  |
|     | General category                               |                      |                                 |                                  |
| С   | Other (attach statement)                       |                      |                                 |                                  |
| Scl | hedule M-1 Reconciliation of Income (Loss) per | <b>Books With In</b> | come (Loss) per Return. (N      | ot required if Item H9, page     |
|     | 1, is answered "Yes.")                         |                      | `                               |                                  |
|     |  | 6 Inc                | ome recorded on books this      |                                  |
| 1   | Net income (loss) per books                    | yea                  | r not included on Schedule K,   |                                  |
| 2   | Income included on Schedule K,                 | line                 | s 1 through 11 (itemize):       |                                  |
|     | lines 1, 2, 3c, 5, 6a, 7, 8, 9a, 10,           | <b>a</b> Tax         | c-exempt interest \$            |                                  |
|     | and 11 not recorded on books                   |                      |                                 |                                  |
|     | this year (itemize):                           | 7 Dec                | luctions included on Schedule   |                                  |
| 3   | Guaranteed payments (other                     | K, I                 | ines 1 through 13d, and 16l not |                                  |
|     | than health insurance)                         | cha                  | rged against book income this   |                                  |
| 4   | Expenses recorded on books                     |                      | r (itemize):                    |                                  |
|     | this year not included on                      | <b>a</b> De          | oreciation \$                   |                                  |
|     | Schedule K, lines 1 through                    |                      | · ———                           |                                  |
|     | 13d, and 16I (itemize):                        |                      |                                 |                                  |
| а   | Depreciation \$                                | _                    |                                 |                                  |
|     | Travel and entertainment \$                    | 8 Add                | d lines 6 and 7                 |                                  |
|     | · <del></del>                                  |                      | ome (loss). Subtract line 8     |                                  |
| 5   | Add lines 1 through 4                          |                      | m line 5                        |                                  |
|     | hedule M-2 Analysis of Partners' Capital Accou |                      |                                 | wered "Yes.")                    |
| 1   | Balance at beginning of year                   | <u> </u>             | tributions: <b>a</b> Cash       | ,                                |
| 2   | Capital contributed:                           |                      | <b>b</b> Property               |                                  |
|     | a Cash   | 7 Oth                | ner decreases (itemize):        |                                  |
|     | <b>b</b> Property                              |                      | ,                               |                                  |
| 3   | Net income (loss) per books                    |                      |                                 |                                  |
| 4   | Other increases (itemize):                     |                      |                                 |                                  |
| -   |  | 8 Add                | d lines 6 and 7                 |                                  |
|     |  |                      | ance at end of year. Subtract   |                                  |
| 5   | Add lines 1 through 4                          |                      | 8 from line 5                   |                                  |

Form **8865** (2015)

Form 8865 (2015) Page 6

#### Transactions Between Controlled Foreign Partnership and Partners or Other Related Entities Schedule N

Important: Complete a separate Form 8865 and Schedule N for each controlled foreign partnership. Enter the totals for each type of transaction that occurred between the foreign partnership and the persons listed in columns (a) through (d).

| trar   | nsaction that occurred between th  | ne foreign partnership and         | the persons listed in colu  | ımns (a) through (d).  |  |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|        | Transactions<br>of<br>foreign partnership  | (a) U.S. person filing this return | (b) Any domestic<br>corporation or partnership<br>controlling or controlled<br>by the U.S. person filing<br>this return | (c) Any other foreign<br>corporation or partnership<br>controlling or controlled<br>by the U.S. person filing<br>this return | (d) Any U.S. person with a<br>10% or more direct interest<br>in the controlled foreign<br>partnership (other than the<br>U.S. person filing this return) |
| 1      | Sales of inventory   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 2      | Sales of property rights (patents, trademarks, etc.)   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 3      | Compensation received for technical, managerial, engineering, construction, or like services |                                    |   |  |  |
| 4      | Commissions received   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 5      | Rents, royalties, and license fees received  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 6<br>7 | Distributions received Interest received   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 8      | Other  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 9      | Add lines 1 through 8  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 10     | Purchases of inventory   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 11     | Purchases of tangible property other than inventory  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 12     | Purchases of property rights (patents, trademarks, etc.)                                     |                                    |   |  |  |
| 13     | Compensation paid for technical, managerial, engineering, construction, or like services     |                                    |   |  |  |
| 14     | Commissions paid   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 15     | Rents, royalties, and license fees paid  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 16     | Distributions paid   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 17     | Interest paid  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 18     | Other  |                                    |   |  |  |
| 19     | Add lines 10 through 18  |                                    |   |  |  |
|        | Amounts borrowed (enter  |                                    |   |  |  |
| -      | the maximum loan balance during the year). See   |                                    |   |  |  |
| 21     | instructions   |                                    |   |  |  |
| _      | instructions   |                                    |   |  | Form <b>8865</b> (2015)  |
|        |  |                                    |   |  | rom <b>0003</b> (2015)   |

## **SCHEDULE 0**

Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership
(under section 6038B)

► Attach to Form 8865. See Instructions for Form 8865.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 8865) and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8865.

Filer's identifying number

| (Form 8 | 865) |
|---------|------|
|---------|------|

Name of transferor

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| OMB No. 1545-166 | В |
|------------------|---|
| 2015             |   |

| NABASH COLLE   | GE                                   |  |   |   | 35  | 5-0868202                          |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| ame of foreign partne  | ership                               |  |   | EIN (if any)                                | Refe  | erence ID number (see ins          | tructions)  |
| APITAL INTE  | RNATIONAL                            | P.E.F. VI                                | , L.P.                                    | 43-2119265                                  | CI  | PEF VI                             |   |
| Part I Trai  | nsfers Reporta                       | ble Under Se                             | ction 6038B                               |   |   |                                    |   |
| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of<br>transfer           | (b)<br>Number of<br>items<br>transferred | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other<br>basis               | (e)<br>Section 704(<br>allocation<br>method         | c) (f) Gain recognized on transfer | (g) Percentage interest in partnership after transfer |
| ash  | VAR                                  |  | 673,939.                                  |   |   |                                    | .119  |
| tock, notes<br>eceivable and<br>ayable, and<br>ther securities |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| ventory  |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| angible — roperty sed in trade r business —                    |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| ntangible<br>roperty   |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| other<br>roperty   |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| upplemental Inf  | ormation Requ                        | ired To Be R                             | eported (see ins                          | tructions):                                 | -   |                                    |   |
| Part II Disp   | oositions Repo                       | rtable Under                             | Section 6038B                             |   |   |                                    |   |
| (a)<br>Type of<br>property                                     | <b>(b)</b> Date of original transfer | (c)<br>Date of<br>disposition            | (d)<br>Manner of<br>disposition           | (e)<br>Gain<br>recognized by<br>partnership | (f) Depreciation recapture recognized by partnershi | to partner                         | (h) Depreciation recapture allocated to partner       |
|  |                                      |  |   |   |   |                                    |   |
| 26:14 de 11 de   | -                                    |  | -   | t to gain recognition                       |   | n 904(f)(3) or                     | Yes X No  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule O (Form 8865) 2015

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926. Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)  |                                 |   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Name of transferor   |                                 | Identifying number (see instructions)   |
| WABASH COLLEGE   |                                 | 35-0868202                              |
| <ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through a lift the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer or fewer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying nur</li> </ul> | sferor controlled (under sectio | Yes X No                                |
| in not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying hur  | niber(s).                       |   |
| Controlling shareholder  | Identi                          | ifying number                           |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
| <ul> <li>c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a co-corporation?</li> <li>If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) or</li> </ul>  |                                 | rent Yes No                             |
| Name of parent corporation   | EIN of pa                       | arent corporation                       |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  |                                 | Yes No                                  |
| <ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>  |                                 |   |
| Name of partnership  | EIN c                           | of partnership                          |
| CAPITAL INTL PRIVATE EQUITY FUND VI LE   | 12_4                            | 2119265                                 |
| <ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the</li> </ul>  | of partnership assets?          | Yes X No Yes X No tablished             |
| securities market?  Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in   |                                 | Yes X No                                |
|  | structions)                     | As Identifying number if any            |
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) XIAOJU KUALZHL INC.   |                                 | 4a Identifying number, if any FOREIGNUS |
| 5 Address (including country)  |                                 | 4b Reference ID number                  |
| SERTUS CHAMBERS, PO BOX 2547 CASSIA COURT  |                                 | (see instructions)                      |
| CAMANA BAY GRAND CAYMAN CJ   |                                 | STAINLESS                               |
| <ul> <li>Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in</li> </ul>   | istructions)                    |   |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  |                                 |   |
| CORPORATION  |                                 |   |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpor  | ation?                          |   |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.   |                                 | Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-2013)          |

## Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| (a)<br>Date of<br>transfer | <b>(b)</b> Description of property | (c) Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other<br>basis      | (e) Gain recognized on transfer          |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 07/27/2015                 |                                    | 285,382.                                  |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            | <u> </u>                           |   | <u> </u>                           |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            | <u> </u>                           |   | <u> </u>                           |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    |  |
|                            |                                    |   |                                    | 1  |
|                            | Date of                            | transfer property                         | transfer property date of transfer | transfer property date of transfer basis |

| Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions): |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>0.001768</u> % (a) Before NONE Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the Yes X No transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

transaction:

(Rev. December 2013)

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

OMB No. 1545-0026

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926. Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

|                              |  |                               |                    |  | Attachment<br>Sequence No. <b>128</b> |  |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
|                              | Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| Name of transferor           | sicion intermedian (coo interactions)  |                               | Identifying number | (see instr                                     | uctions)                              |  |
| WABASH COLL                  | r.c.r.   |                               | 35-086820          | •  | ,                                     |  |
|                              | was a corporation, complete questions 1a thro  | ugh 1d                        | 33 000020          |  |                                       |  |
|                              | is a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the trai  | _                             | on 368(c)) by 5    |  |                                       |  |
|                              | ic corporations?   |                               |                    | Yes  | X No                                  |  |
| <b>b</b> Did the transfero   | r remain in existence after the transfer?  |                               | x                  | Yes  | No                                    |  |
|                              | ntrolling shareholder(s) and their identifying nu  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| ii not, list the cor         | infolling shareholder(s) and their identifying ha  | iliber(s).                    |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              | Controlling shareholder  | Ident                         | tifying number     |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              | was a member of an affiliated group filing a co  |                               | _                  | 7  |                                       |  |
| corporation?                 | ne and employer identification number (EIN) c  | of the person consention.     |                    | Yes  | No                                    |  |
| ii not, list the har         | ne and employer identification number (EIN) C  | The parent corporation:       |                    |  |                                       |  |
| N                            | ame of parent corporation  | EIN of p                      | arent corporation  |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| d Have basis adjus           | stments under section 367(a)(5) been made?   |                               |                    | Yes  | No                                    |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              | was a partner in a partnership that was the  | actual transferor (but is not | treated as such i  | under se                                       | ction 367),                           |  |
|                              | ons 2a through 2d.   |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| a List the name an           | d EIN of the transferor's partnership:   |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
|                              | Name of partnership  | EIN                           | EIN of partnership |  |                                       |  |
|                              |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| TA X L.P.                    |  | 20-                           | 4529991            |  |                                       |  |
|                              | ick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer  |                               |                    | Yes  | No                                    |  |
|                              | sposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?  |                               |                    | Yes  | No                                    |  |
|                              | sposing of an interest in a limited partnership the  |                               |                    | _  |                                       |  |
| securities market            | ?  |                               |                    | Yes  | No                                    |  |
| Part   Transfere             | e Foreign Corporation Information (see in  | nstructions)                  |                    |  |                                       |  |
| 3 Name of transfer           | ree (foreign corporation)  |                               | 4a Identifying nu  | ımber, if                                      | any                                   |  |
|                              | PFSCO LIMITED  |                               | FOREIGN            |  |                                       |  |
| 5 Address (including         | -  |                               | 4b Reference ID    |  |                                       |  |
| 2ND FLOOR, FRESTONIA         | 125-135 FRESTON ROAD   |                               | (see instructions  | )  |                                       |  |
| LONDON UK W10 6TH            | and the second s | (m C )                        | CATH               |  |                                       |  |
|                              | country of incorporation or organization (see in   | nstructions)                  |                    |  |                                       |  |
| UK                           |  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| <u> </u>                     | acterization (see instructions)  |                               |                    |  |                                       |  |
| COMPANY  8 Is the transferee | foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpor  | ation?                        | 37 V-              |  |                                       |  |
|                              | on Act Notice, see separate instructions.  | anon:                         |                    | No. 926 (                                      | <b>)</b><br>Rev. 12-2013)             |  |
| . J. I upolwolk Neuublik     | zii ziot itotioo, ooo oeparate iiioti uutiviioi  |                               | ΓC                 | ,,,,,, <b>,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,</b> | v. 12-2013)                           |  |

Page 2

### Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (d) (e) Type of Date of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) 05/07/2015 386 GBP 6,428 Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

TX6855 D310

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before 0.00000000% (b) After 0.0000000% Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 10 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred?

17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the

transaction?

Form **926** (Rev. 12-2013)

Yes X No

transaction:

## Form **926**

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

► Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926.

► Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)   |   |
|---|---|
| Name of transferor  | Identifying number (see instructions)                           |
| WABASH COLLEGE  | 35-0868202  |
| <ul> <li>1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through a lift the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transfer or fewer domestic corporations?</li> <li>b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying numbers.</li> </ul> | Seferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5                  |
| Controlling shareholder   | Identifying number  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a corcorporation?  If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) or   | Yes No  |
| Name of parent corporation  | EIN of parent corporation                                       |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?   | Yes No  |
| <ul> <li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d.</li> <li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:</li> </ul>   | actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367 |
| Name of partnership   | EIN of partnership  |
| <ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership the</li> </ul>   | Yes No  |
| securities market?  | Yes No  |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in  | structions)   |
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) ELLIOTT INTERNATIONAL LIMITED  | 4a Identifying number, if any FOREIGNUS                         |
| 5 Address (including country)   | 4b Reference ID number  |
| 4TH FL, 27 HOSPITAL RD, BOX 940GT   | (see instructions)  |
| GEORGETOWN CAYMAN ISLANDS CJ KY1-1102   | EIL   |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in  | structions)   |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)   |   |
| CAYMAN ISLANDS ENTITY   |   |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation  | ation? Yes X No   |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.  | Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12-201:                                   |

### Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer 1,497,000. VAR Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions):

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before 0 . 05 \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>0 . 0</u> 6 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the Yes X No transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926. Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Name of transferor  | Identifying number (see instructions                        | )      |
| WABASH COLLEGE  | 35-0868202  |        |
| 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through                              | <u> </u>  |        |
| a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the tran                              |   |        |
| or fewer domestic corporations?   |   | No     |
| <b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?                               |   | No     |
| If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying num                             | nber(s):  |        |
| Controlling shareholder   | Identifying number  |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a cor                              |   |        |
| corporation?  | Yes   | No     |
| If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of                                 | t tne parent corporation:                                   |        |
| Name of parent corporation  | EIN of parent corporation                                   |        |
|   |   |        |
| <b>d</b> Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?                                | Yes   | No     |
| 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d. | actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section | 367)   |
| a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:  | T   |        |
| Name of partnership   | EIN of partnership  |        |
|   |   |        |
|   |   |        |
| <b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer                       | of partnership assets? Yes                                  | No     |
| <b>c</b> Is the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?               | Yes T   | No     |
| d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership th                             |   |        |
| securities market?  | Yes   | No     |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in  | structions)   |        |
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  | 4a Identifying number, if any                               |        |
| STRATEGIC VALUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FEE  |   |        |
| 5 Address (including country)   | 4b Reference ID number (see instructions)                   |        |
| 100 WEST PUTNAM AVENUE GREENWICH, CT 06830  | SVSSFII   |        |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in                                |   |        |
| CJ  |   |        |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)   |   |        |
| LIMITED PARTNERSHIP   |   |        |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora                              |   |        |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.                                    | Form <b>926</b> (Rev. 12                                    | -2013) |

### Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Page 2 Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on date of transfer (e) Gain recognized on (a) Date of (d) Type of Cost or other property transfer property basis transfer VAR 202,146 Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property

| Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions): |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before 0 . 89 \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After 0 **.** 89 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the Yes X No transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926. Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (see instructions)   |                                       |                     |                         |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of transferor  |                                       | tifying number (see | instructions)           |
| WABASH COLLEGE  | 35                                    | 5-0868202           |                         |
| 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through                              | igh 1d.                               |                     |                         |
| a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the tran                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                     |                         |
| or fewer domestic corporations?   |                                       |                     | s X No                  |
| <b>b</b> Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?                               |                                       | X Ye                | s L No                  |
| If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying nun                             | nber(s):                              |                     |                         |
| Controlling shareholder   | Identifyin                            | g number            |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
| c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a cor                              | nsolidated return, was it the parent  |                     |                         |
| corporation?  |                                       | Ye                  | s No                    |
| If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) or                                 | the parent corporation:               |                     |                         |
| Name of parent corporation  | EIN of parent                         | t cornoration       |                         |
| Name of parent corporation  | List of parein                        | Corporation         |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
| <b>d</b> Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?                                |                                       | Ye                  | s                       |
| a. If the transferor was a newton in a newton which that was the                                  | actual transferor (but is not transf  | ملمدين طميده مما    | * acation 267\          |
| 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the complete questions 2a through 2d. | actual transferor (but is not treat   | .ea as such unde    | r section 367)          |
| a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:  |                                       |                     |                         |
| a List the name and Lift of the transferor's partnership.   |                                       |                     |                         |
| Name of partnership   | EIN of pa                             | rtnership           |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
|   |                                       |                     |                         |
| <b>b</b> Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer                       | of partnership assets?                | Ye                  | s No                    |
| <b>c</b> Is the partner disposing of its <b>entire</b> interest in the partnership?               |                                       | Ye                  |                         |
| <b>d</b> Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership th                      |                                       | hed                 |                         |
|   |                                       |                     | s No                    |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information (see in  | structions)                           |                     |                         |
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  | 4a I                                  | dentifying numbe    | er, if any              |
| STRATEGIC VALUE SPECIAL SITUATIONS FEE  |                                       | FOREIGNUS           |                         |
| 5 Address (including country)   |                                       | Reference ID num    | ber                     |
| JGLAND HOUSE, PO BOX 309  | (se                                   | e instructions)     |                         |
| GRAND CAYMAN CAYMAN ISLANDS CJ KY1-1104   | SVSSE                                 | ?III                |                         |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization (see in                                | structions)                           |                     |                         |
| CJ  |                                       |                     |                         |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)   |                                       |                     |                         |
| CAYMAN ISLANDS EXEMPTED LIMITED PARTNE  |                                       |                     |                         |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corpora                              |                                       | Yes >               | <b>√</b> No             |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.                                    |                                       | Form 9              | <b>26</b> (Rev. 12-2013 |

Page 2

### Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on date of transfer (e) Gain recognized on (a) Date of (d) Type of Cost or other property transfer property basis transfer 875,000. VAR Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property

| Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: (a) Before 0 . 35 \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>0 . 3</u>5 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the Yes X No transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

## Form **926**

(Rev. December 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at www.irs.gov/form926. Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

OMB No. 1545-0026

Attachment Sequence No. **128** 

| Part I U.S. Transferor Information (se  | ee instructions)                                    |                                  |                      |                   |              |
|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Name of transferor  |   |                                  | Identifying num      |                   | uctions)     |
| WABASH COLLEGE  | <u> </u>  |                                  |                      |                   |              |
| <ul> <li>If the transferor was a corporation, com</li> <li>If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (loor fewer domestic corporations?</li> <li>Did the transferor remain in existence a</li> <li>If not, list the controlling shareholder(s)</li> </ul>   | b) transfer, was the trans tter the transfer?       | sferor controlled (under section |                      | Yes<br>X Yes      | X No<br>No   |
| Controlling sharehold   | er  | ldent                            | ifying number        |                   |              |
|   |   |                                  |                      |                   |              |
| c If the transferor was a member of an af   | filiated group filing a con                         | solidated return, was it the pa  | ırent                |                   |              |
| a a ra a ration?  |   |                                  |                      | Yes               | ☐ No         |
| Name of parent corpora  | ition   | EIN of p                         | arent corporat       | tion              |              |
| d Have basis adjustments under section 3  | 67(a)(5) been made?                                 |                                  |                      | Yes               | No           |
| <ul><li>2 If the transferor was a partner in a partner complete questions 2a through 2d.</li><li>a List the name and EIN of the transferor's</li></ul>  | ·   | actual transferor (but is not    | treated as suc       | ch under se       | ction 367)   |
| Name of partnership   | •   | EIN                              | of partnership       |                   |              |
| <ul> <li>b Did the partner pick up its pro rata shar</li> <li>c Is the partner disposing of its entire inte</li> <li>d Is the partner disposing of an interest in</li> </ul>  | rest in the partnership? a limited partnership that | at is regularly traded on an es  | tablished            | Yes<br>Yes        | No No        |
| securities market?  |   |                                  |                      | Yes               | No           |
| Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               | structions)                      | An Islamtifysius     |                   |              |
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation) SUMMERHAVEN COMMODITY OFF  |   | רויד                             | 4a Identifying FOREI | -                 | any          |
| 5 Address (including country)   | SHOKE FUND, L.                                      | ID.                              | 4b Reference         |                   |              |
| ELIAN FIDUCIARY SERVICES CAYMAN LTD 89 NEXU:  | S   |                                  | (see instructi       | ons)              |              |
| GRAND CAYMAN CJ KY1-9007  |   |                                  | SHCOFL               |                   |              |
| <b>6</b> Country code of country of incorporation CJ  | n or organization (see ins                          | structions)                      |                      |                   |              |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instruc   | ctions)   |                                  |                      |                   |              |
| CAYMAN ISLANDS EXEMPTED C   |   |                                  |                      |                   |              |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a contract to the second | controlled foreign corpora                          | tion?                            | Ye                   |                   |              |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separat   | e instructions.                                     |                                  |                      | Form <b>926</b> ( | Rev. 12-2013 |

Page 2

### Form 926 (Rev. 12-2013) Part III Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) (b) Description of (c) Fair market value on (a) Date of (d) (e) Type of Cost or other Gain recognized on property transfer property date of transfer basis transfer 2,400,000. VAR Cash Stock and securities Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency Inventory Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b)) Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category Intangible property Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c)) Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d)) Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) Other property

| Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported (see instructions): |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions) Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer: \_\_\_\_\_ % **(b)** After <u>0</u> . 24 (a) Before NONE Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following: 11 a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) Yes No Χ **b** Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) Yes No Χ No c Recapture under section 1503(d) Yes d Exchange gain under section 987 Yes No X No Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? Yes Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following: X No a Tainted property Yes Χ Nο Yes c Branch loss recapture Yes Χ No d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations X Yes No X No Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? 15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? Yes X No b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ►\$ \_\_\_\_\_ Was cash the only property transferred? Yes 17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the Yes X No transaction? b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

## Regulation Section 1.263(a)-1(f) - De Minimis Safe Harbor Election

Taxpayer Name: WABASH COLLEGE

Taxpayer Address: P.O. BOX 352, CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933

Taxpayer ID Number: <u>35-0868202</u>

Year-End: 06/30/2016

Under IRC Regulation Section 1.263(a)-1(f), the taxpayer hereby elects to apply the de minimis safe harbor election.

# Regulation Section 1.263(a)-3(n) - Election to Capitalize Repair and Maintenance Costs

Taxpayer Name: WABASH COLLEGE

Taxpayer Address: P.O. BOX 352, CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933

Taxpayer ID Number: <u>35-0868202</u>

Year-End: 06/30/2016

Under IRC Regulation Section 1.263(a)-3(n), the taxpayer hereby elects to capitalize repair and maintenance costs.

#### FEDERAL ELECTIONS

DESCRIPTION: SECTION 59(E)(2) EXPENDITURES

FORM & LINE/INSTRUCTION REFERENCE: FORM 990-T, PART I, LINE 5

REGULATION REFERENCE: IRS SEC. 59(E)(1); REG. 1.59-1(B)(1)

WABASH COLLEGE EIN: 35-0868202 YEAR-END: 6/30/2016

PURSUANT TO IRC SECTION 59(E)(4), TAXPAYER HEREBY ELECTS TO CAPITALIZE AND AMORTIZE THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES OVER THE PERIOD TIME INDICATED.

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES: INTANGIBLE DRILLING COSTS CODE SECTION

NO.: IRC SEC. 263(C)

AMORTIZATION PERIOD: 5 YEARS (60 MONTHS)

TAXPAYER ELECTS TO CAPITALIZE AND AMORTIZE INTANGIBLE DRILLING COSTS REPORTED ON THE FOLLOWING K-1'S:

KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND III (QP) LP EIN: 83-0407922 AMOUNT OF AMORTIZATION TAKEN IN CURRENT YEAR: 28,905

KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND IV (QP) LP EIN: 20-5659373 AMOUNT OF AMORTIZATION TAKEN IN CURRENT YEAR: 256,888

KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND V (QP) LP EIN: 26-3294026 AMOUNT OF AMORTIZATION TAKEN IN CURRENT YEAR: 284,933

TX6855 D310 PAGE 128

Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2016 NOL Attachment

## Form 990-T, Part II, Line 31 - Net Operating Loss:

| Year End  | Generated | Avaialble | Utilized | Carryover |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 6/30/2014 | (157,845) | (16,865)  |          | (16,865)  |
| 6/30/2015 |           |           |          |           |
| 6/30/2016 | (820,726) | (820,726) |          | (820,726) |
|           |           |           |          |           |
| Total     |           |           |          | (837,591) |
| l otal    |           |           |          | (837,591) |

## Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2016

## **Charitable Contributions**

| ı | ine 2   | 'n | - ( | ontribution D | eduction  |
|---|---------|----|-----|---------------|-----------|
| L | -1110 2 | -0 | - ( |               | CUUCIIOII |

| Taxable Income (Excluding Contributions)                    | (817,921) |
|---|-----------|
| 2. Less: NOL Carryover                                      | -         |
| 3. Taxable Income without regard to Contributions           | (817,921) |
| 4. Contribution Deduction Limitation (Taxable Income X 10%) | -         |
| 5. Amount of Deductible Contributions                       | 594,715   |
| 6. Contribution Deduction (Lesser of Line 4 or Line 5)      | -         |

## 5 Year Contribution Carryover

| Year Ending | Amount<br>Generated | Amount<br>Available | Amount<br>Utilized | Carryover to<br>Next Year |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 6/30/2015   | 179,035             | 179,035             | -                  | 179,035                   |
| 6/30/2016   | 594,715             | 773,750             | -                  | 773,750                   |